

DRAFT



EDGARLink Online XML Technical Specification

Version 1

December 2010

DRAFT

DRAFT DISCLAIMER:

This draft EDGARLink Online XML Technical Specification, posted before Commission approval of potential regulatory changes in this release, is provided as a service to our filing community to assist filers, agents, and software developers in their preparation of responses to potential changes the staff anticipates. Since this is a draft technical specification, the SEC retains the right to change any part of the technical specification before the new system release is made final. In addition, the final EDGARLink Online XML Technical Specification is subject to Commission approval and may be revised before approval or not approved at all. Similarly, the posting of the draft technical specification does not indicate Commission approval of any pending proposed changes relating to the potential changes reflected in the draft technical specification. The changes outlined in this draft technical specification, if approved, are scheduled to take effect on December 13, 2010. The final version of the technical specification will be made available if approved by the Commission on or about December 13, 2010, on the SEC's Public Website.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION	1-1
1.1 Purpose	1-1
1.2 Summary of Changes	1-10
2. EDGAR SCHEMA FILES	2-1
2.1 Key Schema Indicators	2-2
3. XML SCHEMAS	3-1
3.1 Schema Table Column Definitions	3-1
3.2 Data Type Constraints	3-1
3.3 Applicability of Schema Elements	3-3
3.4 Mapping of ELO Submission Schemas to Submission Types	3-4
3.4.1 Mapping of ELO Single Filer Submission Schemas to Submission Types	3-4
3.4.2 Mapping of ELO Single Filer SC Submission Schemas to Submission Types	3-5
3.4.3 Mapping of ELO Single Filer SC Fee Submission Schemas to Submission Types	3-7
3.4.4 Mapping of ELO CoReg Submission Schemas to Submission Types	3-10
3.4.5.1 Mapping of ELO CoReg Fee Submission Schemas to Submission Type	3-13
3.4.5.2 Mapping of ELO CoReg Fee Submission Schemas to Submission Types	3-16
3.4.5.3 Mapping of ELO CoReg Fee Submission Schemas to Submission Types	3-19
3.4.5.4 Mapping of ELO CoReg Fee Submission Schemas to Submission Types	3-22
3.4.6 Mapping of ELO CoReg SC Fee Submission Schemas to Submission Types	3-24
3.4.7 Mapping of ELO CoReg Serial Submission Schemas to Submission Types	3-29
3.4.8 Mapping of ELO Subject Submission Schemas to Submission Types	3-32
3.4.9 Mapping of ELO Subject SC Submission Schemas to Submission Types	3-34
3.4.10 Mapping of ELO Subject Fee Submission Schemas to Submission Types	3-36
3.4.11 Mapping of ELO Subject Group Submission Schemas to Submission Types	3-38
3.4.12 Mapping of ELO Subject Group SC Submission Schemas to Submission Types	3-41
3.4.13 Mapping of ELO Subject Group Fee Submission Schemas to Submission Types	3-44
3.4.14 Mapping of ELO Correspondence Submission Schemas to Submission Types	3-46
3.4.15 Mapping of ELO Bulk Submission Schemas to Submission Types	3-48
3.4.16 Mapping of Ownership Submission Schemas to Submission Types	3-49
3.4.17 Mapping of Modules and Segments Submission Schemas to Submission Types	3-50
3.4.18 Mapping of Single Filer Subject Submission Schemas to Submission Types	3-51
3.4.19 Mapping of Subject CoReg Submission Schemas to Submission Types	3-53
4. Data Value Constraints	4-1
4.1 ACCELERATED_STATUS_TYPE	4-1
4.2 ACT_TYPE	4-1

DRAFT

4.3	DOCUMENT_TYPE	4-1
4.4	INV_COMPANY_TYPE	4-3
4.5	MERGE_INV_COMPANY_TYPE	4-4
4.6	LIVE_TEST_TYPE	4-4
4.7	MODULE_OR_SEGMENT_FLAG	4-4
4.8	RPT_OWNER_RELATIONSHIP_TYPE	4-5
4.9	SRO_TYPE	4-5
4.10	ITEM_TYPE	4-5
4.11	ITEM_SUBMISSION_TYPE	4-6
4.12	COMBO_FORM_TYPE	4-6
4.13	SUB_DOCUMENT_TYPE	4-6
4.14	PAYMENT_METHOD_TYPE	4-6
4.15	PAYMENT_TYPE	4-7
4.16	SECURITY_TYPE	4-7
4.17	stateOrCountryCode	4-7
4.18	COMBO_SUBMISSION_TYPE	4-8
4.19	ASSET_CLASS_TYPE	4-8
4.20	RULE15GA1_ITEM_TYPE	4-8
4.21	RULE15GA2_ITEM_TYPE	4-9
4.22	ABS15_SUBMISSION_TYPES	4-9
5.	BASIC SUBMISSION CONSTRUCTION	5-1
5.1	General Formatting of XML Files	5-1
5.2	XML Submission File Rules	5-1
5.2.1	Enclosing a Document	5-2
5.3	XML Primary Document Rules	5-3
5.3.1	Specifying Issuer	5-3
6.	ERROR REPORTING	6-1
7.	EXAMPLE ELO SUBMISSION FILES	7-1
Appendix A. STATE AND COUNTRY CODES		A-1
Appendix B. EDGAR FILINGS COMMON XML ELEMENTS		B-1
Appendix C. EDGAR SERIES AND CLASS COMMON XML ELEMENTS		C-1

DRAFT

Appendix D. EDGAR FEE BEARING FILINGS COMMON XML ELEMENTS	D-1
Appendix E. ACRONYMS	E-1

List of Tables

Table 1-1: Single Filer	1-1
Table 1-2: Single Filer SC	1-2
Table 1-3: Single Filer SC Fee.....	1-2
Table 1-4: CoReg.....	1-2
Table 1-5: CoReg Fee	1-3
Table 1-6: CoReg SC Fee	1-5
Table 1-7: CoReg Serial.....	1-5
Table 1-8: Subject.....	1-6
Table 1-9: Subject SC	1-7
Table 1-10: Subject Fee	1-7
Table 1-11: Subject Group.....	1-7
Table 1-12: Subject Group SC.....	1-8
Table 1-13: Subject Group Fee	1-8
Table 1-14: Correspondence	1-8
Table 1-15: Ownership	1-8
Table 1-16: Modules and Segments.....	1-9
Table 1-17: Single Filer Subject	1-9
Table 1-18: Subject CoReg.....	1-9
Table 3-1: Column Definitions for Table 3-3	3-1

DRAFT

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 Purpose

This document details the valid structure and content of the EDGARLink Online (ELO) Electronic Data Gathering, Analysis, and Retrieval (EDGAR) Extensible Markup Language (XML) submission types. The following tables list the submission types for ELO.

Table 1-1: Single Filer

SUBMISSION TYPE	DESCRIPTION
13F-HR	Initial Quarterly Form 13F Holdings report filed by institutional managers
13F-HR/A	Amendment to Initial Quarterly Form 13F Holdings report filed by institutional managers
13F-NT	Initial Quarterly Form 13F Notice Report filed by institutional managers
13F-NT/A	Amendment to Initial Quarterly Form 13F Notice Report filed by institutional managers
ANNLRPT	Periodic Development Bank filing, submitted annually
ANNLRPT/A	Amendment to periodic Development Bank filing, submitted annually
DSTRBRPT	Distribution of primary obligations Development Bank report
DSTRBRPT/A	Amendment to distribution of primary obligations Development Bank report
DSTRBRPT	Distribution of primary obligations Development Bank report
DSTRBRPT/A	Amendment to distribution of primary obligations Development Bank report
N-6F	Notice of intent by business development companies to elect to be subject to Sections 55 through 65 of the 1940 Act filed on Form N-6F
N-6F/A	Amendment to Notice of intent by business development companies to elect to be subject to Sections 55 through 65 of the 1940 Act filed on Form N-6F
N-8A	Initial notification of registration under section 8(a) filed on Form N-8A
N-8A/A	Amendment to initial notification of registration under section 8(a) filed on Form N-8A
N-54A	Notification of election by business development companies filed on Form N-54A
N-54C/A	Amendment to notification of withdrawal by business development companies filed on Form N-54C
QRTLYRPT	Periodic Development Bank filing, submitted quarterly
QRTLYRPT/A	Amendment to Periodic Development Bank filing, submitted quarterly
SH-ER	Weekly Form SH Entries Report Filed by Institutional Investment Managers
SH-ER/A	Amendment to a Weekly Form SH Entries Report Filed by Institutional Investment Managers
SH- NT	Weekly Form SH Notice Report Filed by Institutional Investment Managers
SH- NT/A	Amendment to Weekly Form SH Notice Report Filed by Institutional Investment Managers

DRAFT

Table 1-2: Single Filer SC

SUBMISSION TYPE	DESCRIPTION
497K	Summary Prospectus for certain open-end management investment companies filed pursuant to Securities Act Rule 497(k)

Table 1-3: Single Filer SC Fee

SUBMISSION TYPE	DESCRIPTION
24F-2NT	Rule 24F-2 notice filed on Form 24F-2
24F-2NT/A	Amendment to Rule 24F-2 notice filed on Form 24F-2

Table 1-4: CoReg

SUBMISSION TYPE	DESCRIPTION
487	Pre-effective pricing amendment filed pursuant to Securities Act Rule 487
8-K	Current report filing
10-K	Annual report pursuant to section 13 and 15(d)
AW WD	Withdrawal of a request for withdrawal of an amendment to a registration statement
F-3DPOS	Post-Effective amendment to a F-3D registration
F-4 POS	Post-effective amendment to a F-4EF registration
F-7POS	Post-effective amendment to a F-7 registration
F-8POS	Post-effective amendment to a F-8 registration
F-80POS	Post-effective amendment to a F-80 registration
F-9 POS	Post-effective amendment to a F-9EF registration
F-10POS	Post-effective amendment to a F10EF registration
N-1	Initial registration statement filed on Form N-1 for open-end management investment companies
N-1/A	Pre-effective amendment to a registration statement filed on Form N-1 for open-end management investment companies
POS AM	Post-effective amendment to a registration statement that is not immediately effective upon filing
RW WD	Withdrawal of a request for withdrawal of a registration statement
S-3DPOS	Post-effective amendment to a S-3D registration statement
S-4 POS	Post-effective amendment to a S-4EF registration statement
S-6	Initial registration statement filed on Form S-6 for unit investment trusts
S-6/A	Pre-effective amendment for initial registration statement filed on Form S-6 for unit investment trusts
S-8 POS	Post-effective amendment to a S-8 registration statement
T-3	Initial application for qualification of trust indentures
T-3/A	Pre-effective amendment for initial application for qualification of trust

DRAFT

SUBMISSION TYPE	DESCRIPTION
	indentures
T-6	Application for determination of eligibility of a foreign person to act as institutional trustee filed pursuant to Section 310(a)(1) of the Trust Indenture Act of 1939
T-6/A	Pre-effective amendment for application for determination of eligibility of a foreign person to act as institutional trustee filed pursuant to Section 310(a)(1) of the Trust Indenture Act of 1939

Table 1-5: CoReg Fee

SUBMISSION TYPE	DESCRIPTION
F-1	Registration statement for securities of certain foreign private issuers
F-1/A	Pre-effective amendment for registration statement for securities of certain foreign private issuers
F-1MEF	A new registration statement filed under Rule 462(b) to add securities to a prior related effective registration statement filed on Form F-1
F-3	Registration statement for specified transactions by certain foreign private issuers
F-3/A	Pre-Effective amendment registration statement for specified transactions by certain foreign private issuers
F-3/ASR	Automatic shelf registration statement of securities of well known seasoned issuers
F-3D	Registration statement for dividend or interest reinvestment plan securities of foreign private issuers
F-3MEF	A new registration statement filed under Rule 462(b) to add securities to a prior related effective registration statement filed on Form F-3
F-4	Registration statement for securities issued by foreign private issuers in certain business combination transactions
F-4/A	Pre-effective amendment for registration statement for securities issued by foreign private issuers in certain business combination transactions
F-4EF	Auto effective registration statement for securities by certain foreign private issuers in connection with certain business combination transactions
F-4MEF	A new registration statement filed under Rule 462(b) to add securities to a prior related effective registration statement filed on Form F-4
F-7	Registration statement for securities of certain Canadian issuers offered for cash upon the exercise of rights granted to existing security holders under the Securities Act of 1933
F-7/A	Pre-effective amendment for registration statement for securities of certain Canadian issuers offered for cash upon the exercise of rights granted to existing security holders under the Securities Act of 1933
F-8	Registration statement for securities of certain Canadian issuers to be issued in exchange offers or a business combination under the Securities Act of 1933
F-8/A	Pre-effective amendment for registration statement for securities of certain Canadian issuers to be issued in exchange offers or a business combination under the Securities Act of 1933

DRAFT

SUBMISSION TYPE	DESCRIPTION
F-80	Registration of securities of certain Canadian issuers to be issued in exchange offers or a business combination under the Securities Act of 1933
F-80/A	Pre-effective amendment for registration of securities of certain Canadian issuers to be issued in exchange offers or a business combination under the Securities Act of 1933
F-9	Registration of securities of certain investment grade debt or investment grade preferred securities of certain Canadian issuers under the Securities Act of 1933
F-9/A	Pre-effective amendment for Registration of securities of certain investment grade debt or investment grade preferred securities of certain Canadian issuers under the Securities Act of 1933
F-9EF	Auto effective registration of securities of certain investment grade debt or investment grade preferred securities of certain Canadian issuers under the Securities Act of 1933
F-10	Registration statement for securities of certain Canadian issuers under the Securities Act of 1933
F-10/A	Pre-effective amendment for registration statement for securities of certain Canadian issuers under the Securities Act of 1933
F-10EF	Auto effective registration statement for securities of certain Canadian issuers under the Securities Act of 1933
N-2	Initial filing of a registration statement on Form N-2 for closed-end investment companies
N-14 8C	Initial registration statement filed on Form N-14 by closed-end investment company (business combinations)
N-14 8C/A	Pre-effective amendment for initial registration statement filed on Form N-14 by closed-end investment company (business combinations)
N-14MEF	A new registration statement filed on Form N-14 by closed end investment companies filed under Securities Act Rule 462(b) of up to an additional 20% of securities for an offering that was registered on Form N-14
N-2	Filing of a registration statement on Form N-2 for closed-end investment companies
N-2/A	Pre-effective amendment to a registration statement on Form N-2 for closed-end investment companies (this filing cannot be submitted as a 1940 Act only filing)
N-2MEF	A new registration statement on Form N-2 filed under the Securities Act Rule 462(b) by closed-end investment companies to register up to an additional 20% of securities for an offering that was registered on Form N-2
N-5	Initial registration statement on Form N-5 for small business investment companies
N-5/A	Pre-effective amendment to a registration statement on Form N-5 for small business investment companies (this filing cannot be submitted as a 1940 Act only filing)
POSASR	Post-effective amendment to an automatic shelf registration statement of Form S-3ASR or Form F-3ASR
S-1	General form of registration statement for all companies including face-amount certificate companies
S-1/A	Pre-effective amendment to a S-1 registration statement
S-11	Registration statement for securities to be issued by real estate

DRAFT

SUBMISSION TYPE	DESCRIPTION
	companies
S-11/A	Pre-effective amendment to a S-11 registration statement
S-11MEF	A new registration statement filed under Rule 462(b) to add securities to a prior related effective registration statement filed on Form S-11
S-1MEF	A new registration statement filed under Rule 462(b) to add securities to a prior related effective registration statement filed on Form S-1
S-20	Registration statement for standardized options
S-20/A	Pre-effective amendment to a S-20 registration statement
S-3	Registration statement for specified transactions by certain issuers including face-amount certificate companies
S-3/A	Pre-effective amendment to a S-3 registration statement
S-3ASR	Automatic shelf registration statement of securities of well-known seasoned issuers
S-3D	Automatically effective registration statement for securities issued pursuant to dividend or interest reinvestment plans
S-3MEF	A new registration statement filed under Rule 462(b) to add securities to a prior related effective registration statement filed on Form S-3
S-4	Registration statement for securities to be issued in business combination transactions
S-4/A	Pre-effective amendment to a S-4 registration statement
S-4EF	Auto effective registration statement for securities issued in connection with the formation of a bank or savings and loan holding company in compliance with General Instruction G
S-4MEF	A new registration statement filed under Rule 462(b) to add securities to a prior related effective registration statement filed on Form S-4
S-8	Initial registration statement for securities to be offered to employees pursuant to employee benefit plans
S-B	Registration statement for securities of foreign governments and subdivisions thereof under the Securities Act of 1933 (Schedule b)
S-B/A	Pre-effective amendment for S-B registration statement
S-BMEF	A new registration statement filed under Rule 462(b) to add securities to a prior related effective registration statement filed on Form S-B

Table 1-6: CoReg SC Fee

SUBMISSION TYPE	DESCRIPTION
PREM14A	Preliminary proxy statement relating to a merger, acquisition, or disposition
PREM14C	Preliminary information statements relating to merger or acquisition
PRER14A	Preliminary revised proxy soliciting materials
PRER14C	Preliminary revised information statements

Table 1-7: CoReg Serial

SUBMISSION TYPE	DESCRIPTION
424B1	Prospectus filed pursuant to Rule 424(b)(1)

DRAFT

SUBMISSION TYPE	DESCRIPTION
424B2	Prospectus filed pursuant to Rule 424(b)(2)
424B3	Prospectus filed pursuant to Rule 424(b)(3)
424B4	Prospectus filed pursuant to Rule 424(b)(4)
424B5	Prospectus filed pursuant to Rule 424(b)(5)
424B7	Prospectus filed pursuant to Rule 424(b)(7)
424B8	Prospectus filed pursuant to Rule 424(b)(8)

Table 1-8: Subject

SUBMISSION TYPE	DESCRIPTION
40-17F1	Initial certificate of accounting of securities and similar investments in the custody of management investment companies filed pursuant to Rule 17f-1 of the Investment Company Act of 1940 filed on Form N-17F-1
40-17F1/A	Amendment to initial certificate of accounting of securities and similar investments in the custody of management investment companies filed pursuant to Rule 17f-1 of the Investment Company Act of 1940 filed on Form N-17F-1
40-17F2	Initial certificate of accounting of securities and similar investments in the custody of management investment companies filed pursuant to Rule 17f-2 of the Investment Company Act of 1940 filed on Form N-17F-2
40-17F2/A	Amendment to initial certificate of accounting of securities and similar investments in the custody of management investment companies filed pursuant to Rule 17f-2 of the Investment Company Act of 1940 filed on Form N-17F-2
CB	Notification form filed in connection with certain tender offers, business combinations and rights offerings, in which the subject company is a foreign private issuer of which less than 10% of its securities are held by U.S. persons
CB/A	Amendment to notification form filed in connection with certain tender offers, business combinations and rights offerings, in which the subject company is a foreign private issuer of which less than 10% of its securities are held by U.S. persons
F-N	Notification of the appointment of an agent for service by certain foreign institutions
F-N/A	Amendment to notification of the appointment of an agent for service by certain foreign institutions
F-X	For appointment of agent for service of process by issuers registering securities
F-X/A	Amendment to appointment of agent for service of process by issuers registering securities
N-27D-1	Accounting for segregated trust accounts on Form N-27D-1
N-27D-1/A	Amendment to accounting for segregated trust accounts on Form N-27D-1
SC 14F1	Statement regarding change in majority of directors pursuant to Rule 14f-1
SC 14F1/A	Amendment to statement regarding change in majority of directors pursuant to Rule 14f-1

DRAFT

Table 1-9: Subject SC

SUBMISSION TYPE	DESCRIPTION
DEFC14A	Definitive proxy statement in connection with contested solicitations
DEFC14C	Definitive information statement – contested solicitations
DEFN14A	Definitive proxy statement filed by non-management
DFAN14A	Definitive additional proxy soliciting materials filed by nonmanagement including Rule 14(a)(12) material
DFRN14A	Revised definitive proxy statement filed by nonmanagement
PREC14A	Preliminary proxy statement in connection with contested solicitations
PREC14C	Preliminary information statements – contested solicitations
PREN14A	Preliminary proxy statement filed by non-management
PRRN14A	Revised preliminary proxy statement filed by nonmanagement
PX14A6G	Notice of exempt solicitation
PX14A6N	Notice of exempt solicitation for the purpose of determining whether to solicit proxies, consents, or authorizations in opposition to a proposed rollup transaction filed pursuant to Rule 14a6(g) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934

Table 1-10: Subject Fee

SUBMISSION TYPE	DESCRIPTION
SC 13E1	Schedule 13-E1 statement of issuer required by Rule 13e-1
SC 13E1/A	Amendment to Schedule 13-E1 statement of issuer required by Rule 13e-1

Table 1-11: Subject Group

SUBMISSION TYPE	DESCRIPTION
FWP	Filing under Securities Act Rule 163/433 of free writing prospectuses.
SC 13D	Schedule filed to report acquisition of beneficial ownership of 5% or more of a class of equity securities
SC 13D/A	Amendment to Schedule filed to report acquisition of beneficial ownership of 5% or more of a class of equity securities
SC 13G	Schedule filed to report acquisition of beneficial ownership of 5% or more of a class of equity securities by passive investors and certain Institutions
SC 13G/A	Amendment to Schedule filed to report acquisition of beneficial ownership of 5% or more of a class of equity securities by passive investors and certain Institutions
SC 14D9	Tender offer solicitation/recommendation statements filed under Rule 14-d9
SC 14D9/A	Amendment to tender offer solicitation/recommendation statements filed under Rule 14-d9
SC TO-C	Written communication relating to an issuer or third party tender offer
SC14D9C	Written communication by the subject company relating to a third party tender offer
SC14D9F	Solicitation/recommendation statement pursuant to Section 14(d)(4) of the

DRAFT

SUBMISSION TYPE	DESCRIPTION
	Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and Rules 14d-1(b) and 14e-2(c) by foreign issuers
SC14D9F/A	Amendment to solicitation/recommendation statement pursuant to Section 14(d)(4) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and Rules 14d-1(b) and 14e-2(c) by foreign issuers

Table 1-12: Subject Group SC

SUBMISSION TYPE	DESCRIPTION
425	Filing under Securities Act Rule 425 of certain prospectuses and communications in connection with business combination transactions

Table 1-13: Subject Group Fee

SUBMISSION TYPE	DESCRIPTION
SC 13E3	Schedule filed to report going private transactions
SC 13E3/A	Amendment to schedule filed to report going private transactions
SC TO-I	Issuer tender offer statement
SC TO-I/A	Amendment to issuer tender offer statement
SC TO-T	Third party tender offer statement
SC TO-T/A	Amendment to third party tender offer statement
SC13E4F	Issuer tender offer statement filed pursuant to Rule 13(e)(4) by foreign issuers
SC13E4F/A	Amendment to issuer tender offer statement filed pursuant to Rule 13(e)(4) by foreign issuers
SC14D1F	Third party tender offer statement filed pursuant to Rule 14d-1(b) by foreign issuers
SC14D1F/A	Amendment to third party tender offer statement filed pursuant to Rule 14d-1(b) by foreign issuers

Table 1-14: Correspondence

SUBMISSION TYPE	DESCRIPTION
CORRESP	Correspondence Submission. Correspondence is not publicly disseminated immediately. The SEC staff may release all or portions of these documents electronically if they relate to the staff's review process. See SEC Press Release 2004-89, "SEC Staff to Publicly Release Comment Letters and Responses."

Table 1-15: Ownership

SUBMISSION TYPE	DESCRIPTION
3	Initial Statement of Beneficial Ownership of Securities
3/A	Amendment of a previous Form 3

DRAFT

4	Statement of Changes of Beneficial Ownership of Securities
4/A	Amendment of a previous Form 4
5	Annual Statement of Beneficial Ownership of Securities
5/A	Amendment of a previous Form 5

Table 1-16: Modules and Segments

SUBMISSION TYPE	DESCRIPTION
Module	Module Submission
Segment	Segment Submission

Table 1-17: Single Filer Subject

SUBMISSION TYPE	DESCRIPTION
ABS-15G	Asset-backed securities report pursuant to Section 15G
ABS-15G/A	Amendment to Asset-backed securities report pursuant to Section 15G

Table 1-18: Subject CoReg

SUBMISSION TYPE	DESCRIPTION
SC 14N	Information filed by certain nominating shareholders (pursuant to Section 240.14n-1)
SC 14N/A	Amendment to information filed by certain nominating shareholders (pursuant to Section 240.14n-2)
SC 14N-S	Solicitation in connection with the formation or attempted formation of a Rule 14a-11 nominating shareholder group or solicitation in connection with a Rule 14a-11 nomination
SC 14N-S/A	Amendment to solicitation in connection with the formation or attempted formation of a Rule 14a-11 nominating shareholder group or solicitation in connection with a Rule 14a-11 nomination

This specification provides a basis for creating XML submissions without the use of the EDGAR OnlineForms/XML Website. The expectation is that software developers, working on behalf of filers, will construct software that will generate an XML ELO submission that can be successfully parsed by the EDGAR system.

The ELO Submissions should conform to the EDGARLink Online XML Technical Specification, namely, the XML schemas. See Appendix B (EDGAR Filings Common XML Elements), Appendix C (EDGAR Series and Class Common XML Elements), and Appendix D (EDGAR Fee Bearing Filings Common XML Elements) for detailed information on the common XML constructs of the EDGAR Filing submissions. For specific information about the data

DRAFT

content of the ELO submission types, refer to the EDGAR Filer Manual Volume II available on the SEC's Public Website (<http://www.sec.gov>).

1.2 Summary of Changes

EDGARLink Online has been implemented to provide a web-based EDGARLink functional replacement system.

DRAFT

2. EDGAR SCHEMA FILES

These are the schema files that the EDGAR system uses to validate ELO submissions. They are considered part of this specification and are distributed with this document.

XML Schema File	Scope of File
eis_Common.xsd	All EDGAR submissions
eis_Common_Fee.xsd	Fee Bearing EDGAR Submission
eis_Common_SC.xsd	Series And Class Edgar Submissions
eis_SingleFiler.xsd	All EDGAR Submissions
No info blank cell	No info blank cell
eis_SingleFiler.xsd	EDGAR Single Filer submissions
eis_SingleFiler_SC.xsd	EDGAR Single Filer Series and Class submissions
eis_SingleFiler_SC_Fee.xsd	EDGAR Single Filer Series and Class Fee bearing submissions
eis_Subject.xsd	EDGAR Subject submissions
eis_Subject_Fee.xsd	EDGAR Fee bearing Subject submissions
eis_Subject_SC.xsd	EDGAR Subject Series and Class submissions
eis_SubjectGroup.xsd	EDGAR Subject Group submission
eis_SubjectGroup_Fee.xsd	EDGAR Subject Group Fee Submission
eis_SubjectGroup_SC.xsd	EDGAR Subject Group Series and Class Submission
No info blank cell	No info blank cell
eis_CoReg.xsd	EDGAR Co Reg Submission
eis_CoReg_Fee.xsd	EDGAR Co Reg Fee bearing Submission
eis_CoReg_SC.xsd	EDGAR Co Reg Series and Class Submission
eis_CoReg_SC_Fee.xsd	EDGAR Co Reg Series and Class Fee bearing Submissions
eis_CoReg_Serial.xsd	EDGAR CoReg Serial Submission
eis_BulkFiling.xsd	EDGAR ALL Submissions in BULK
eis_Corresp.xsd	EDGAR Correspondence Submission
eis_ModulesSegments.xsd	EDGAR Modules and Segments Submission
eis_Ownership.xsd	EDGAR Ownership Submission
eis_SubjectCoreg.xsd	EDGAR Subject CoReg Submission
eis_stateCodes.xsd	All State Codes
eis_ABS_15GFiler.xsd	EDGAR Single Filer Subject Company Submission

These files define the valid data elements for an ELO submission, the hierarchy and sequencing of these elements, data types, valid values, maximum lengths, number of occurrences, etc.

It is recommended that you download these files and use them for your own validation prior to submitting a filing. This will greatly reduce the likelihood of receiving an EDGAR Suspense error. These schema files contain several annotations that describe the nature of the content of some of the elements.

EDGAR performs several validation checks that are not related to the schema files, so it is possible for a submission to meet all the schema constraints and still be **SUSPENDED** or **BLOCKED**. For instance, EDGAR verifies that each Reporting Owner Central Index Key (CIK)/CIK Confirmation Code (CCC) pair is valid.

2.1 Key Schema Indicators

We assume the filer is familiar with the basics of the XML language, Namespaces, and the XML Schema Definition language. If not, you can find numerous references on the World Wide Web. One recommended website that provides several useful tutorials and examples is <http://www.w3schools.com/>.

The table below highlights the schema language features used most heavily in the EDGAR ELO submission schema files. These are:

Indicator	Purpose
<sequence>	Specifies that child elements must appear in a specific order. This indicator is used with each element hierarchy. Elements must always appear in the order shown in Sections 3.4.1 through 3.4.19
<choice>	Specifies that either one child element or another can occur
<minOccurs>	Specifies the minimum number of times that an element can occur
<maxOccurs>	Specifies the maximum number of times that an element can occur

The default value for the <minOccurs> and <maxOccurs> indicators is 1. An optional field will have a <minOccurs> value of zero.

Below is an example of the <sequence>, <choice>, <minOccurs>, <maxOccurs> indicators for the ownershipDocumentCommon.xsd schema:

```
<xs:complexType name="UNDERLYING_SECURITY">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="underlyingSecurityTitle" type="SECURITY_TITLE"/>
    <xs:choice>
      <xs:element name="underlyingSecurityShares" type="OPT_NUMBER_WITH_FOOTNOTE"
minOccurs="0"/>
      <xs:element name="underlyingSecurityValue" type="OPT_NUMBER_WITH_FOOTNOTE"
minOccurs="0"/>
    </xs:choice>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
<xs:complexType name="NUMBER_WITH_FOOTNOTE">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="value" type="xs:decimal" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element name="footnoteId" type="FOOTNOTE_ID" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="99"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

This is a section of XML that conforms to the schema definition given above:

```
<underlyingSecurity>
  <underlyingSecurityTitle>
    <value>Underlying Title</value>
  </underlyingSecurityTitle>
  <underlyingSecurityShares>
    <value>123000</value>
    <footnoteId id="F1"/>
    <footnoteId id="F2"/>
    <footnoteId id="F4"/>
  </underlyingSecurityShares>
</underlyingSecurity>
```

3. XML SCHEMAS

This section summarizes the restrictions and constraints imposed on the content of the ELO submission types. These rules are enforced by the schema files and by EDGAR submission processing applications.

The schema files cannot enforce all the rules concerning data content, so it is possible for a submission to satisfy all the schema constraints and still be SUSPENDED or BLOCKED by EDGAR.

3.1 Schema Table Column Definitions

The following defines the columns in the two schema summation tables provided in Sections 3.4.1 through 3.4.19:

Table 3-1: Column Definitions for Table 3-3

Column Name	Description
Level	Depth of element in the XML node hierarchy.
Order	Order in which elements must appear.
Data Type	See Table 3.2 for a detailed description.
Element Name	Name of the XML element. This is case-sensitive
Max Length	Maximum length for string elements. EDGAR database stores up to this number of characters. "Unlimited" means no maximum length constraint for the element value.
Data Value Constraint	The paragraph that describes the data value constraint for the element. The values specified are case sensitive.
Max Occur	Maximum times a set of elements may be repeated. The maximum occurrence is 1, if not specified.
Applicability of Element	Indicates applicability of the element. m = Mandatory o = Optional NA = Does not apply. EDGAR uses this element for server-side processing. Do not provide a value for this element.

3.2 Data Type Constraints

Each entry in the “Data Type” column of these tables will be one of these values:

Data Type	Constraints										
boolean	Indicate a “true” value with either a “1” or the word “true.” Indicate a “false” value with either a “0” or the word “false.” A boolean element may not have a null or blank value. This is a schema violation and will cause a SUSPENSE error.										
date	Must be of the format YYYY-MM-DD. A date element may not have a null or blank value. This is a schema violation and will cause a SUSPENSE error. Do not include a date element at all if your goal is to not provide an optional date.										
decimal	Only valid characters are 0-9 and a period. Cannot contain commas, a minus sign, a dollar sign, or parentheses. EDGAR stores up to four decimal places. A decimal element may not have a null or blank value. This is a schema violation and will cause a SUSPENSE error. Do not include a decimal element at all if your goal is to not provide an optional number. Minimum allowable value = 0.0 Maximum allowable value = 999999999999.9999										
string	Should be no longer than the length shown in the tables in Sections 3.4.1 through 3.4.19. EDGAR stores values in the <footnote>, <signatureName>, and <contactEmailAddress> elements exactly as provided. All other values are stored in the database as uppercase. You must use special escape sequences to represent these four characters: <table><tr><th>Character</th><th>Escape Sequence</th></tr><tr><td><</td><td>&lt; or &#60;</td></tr><tr><td>></td><td>&gt; or &#62;</td></tr><tr><td>&</td><td>&amp; or &#38;</td></tr><tr><td>“</td><td>&quot; or &#34;</td></tr></table>	Character	Escape Sequence	<	< or <	>	> or >	&	& or &	“	" or "
Character	Escape Sequence										
<	< or <										
>	> or >										
&	& or &										
“	" or "										
ID, IDREF	Used for linking footnotes to data fields. Must start with a capital “F,” which must be followed by a number from 1 to 99										
NV	These fields cannot have a value. They are parent element nodes that contain other XML elements. These elements need to be present for proper validation.										

3.3 **Applicability of Schema Elements**

Each entry in the submission/document type columns in the tables in Sections 3.4.1 through 3.4.19 will have one of these values:

Value	Description
m	Mandatory
m#	Conditional Mandatory. The element is mandatory if its parent element is included. The element cannot be included if its parent is not included.
o	Optional
NA	Does not apply to submission type. EDGAR uses this field for server-side processing. Do not provide a value for this element.
blank	Does not apply to submission type

3.4 Mapping of ELO Submission Schemas to Submission Types

3.4.1 Mapping of ELO Single Filer Submission Schemas to Submission Types

Level	Order	Data Type	Element Name	Max Length	Choice List	Max Occur	ANL RPT	ANL RPT/A	13F-HR	DSTRBRPT	DSTRBRPT/A	N-54A	N-54A/A	N-54C	N-54C/A	N-6F	A/F6-N	N-8A	N-8A/A	QRTLYRPT	QRTLYRPT/A	13F-HR/A	13F-NT	13F-NT/A	SH-ER	SH-ER/A	SH-NT	SH-NT/A
1	1	NV	edgarSubmission			1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
2	1	String	schemaVersion	5		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	2	String	liveTestFlag		LIVE TEST TYPE	1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
2	3	NV	flag			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	boolean	confirmingCopyFlag		"true" or "false"	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	2	boolean	overrideInternetFlag		"true" or "false"	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	3	boolean	returnCopyFlag		"true" or "false"	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	4	String	submissionType		SUBMISSION TYPE	1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
2	5	NV	contact			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	String	name	30		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	2	String	phoneNumber	20		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	6	NV	filer			1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	1	String	filerId	10		1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	2	String	filerCcc	8		1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	3	String	fileNumber	17		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	7	NV	sros			1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	1	String	srold		SRO TYPE	13	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
2	8	Date	periodOfReport			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	9	NV	notifications			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	String	internetNotificationAddress	80		Unlimited	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
2	10	NV	moduleSegments			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	NV	moduleSegment			Unlimited	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#

Level	Order	Data Type	Element Name	Max Length	Choice List	Max Occur	ANLRPT	ANLRPT/A	13F-HR	DSTRBRPT	DSTRBRPT/A	N-54A	N-54A/A	N-54C	N-54C/A	N-6F	A/F6-N	N-8A	N-8A/A	QRTLYRPT	QRTLYRPT/A	13F-HR/A	13F-NT	13F-NT/A	SH-ER	SH-ER/A	SH-NT	SH-NT/A
4	1	String	modOrSegFlag		MODULE OR SEGMENT FLAG	1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	2	String	nickName	15		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	3	String	cik	10		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	4	String	ccc	8		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	5	String	documentType		SUB DOCUMENT TYPE	1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
2	11	NV	documents			1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	1	NV	document			Unlimited	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
4	1	String	conformedName	32		1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
4	2	String	conformedDocumentType		SUB DOCUMENT TYPE	1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
4	3	String	description	255		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	4	String	contents			1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m

3.4.2 Mapping of ELO Single Filer SC Submission Schemas to Submission Types

Level	Order	Data Type	Element Name	Max Length	Choice List	Max Occur	497K
1	1	NV	edgarSubmission			1	m
2	1	String	schemaVersion	5		1	o
2	2	String	liveTestFlag		LIVE TEST TYPE	1	m
2	3	NV	flag			1	o
3	1	boolean	confirmingCopyFlag		“true” or “false”	1	o
3	2	boolean	returnCopyFlag		“true” or “false”	1	o
3	3	boolean	overrideInternetFlag		“true” or “false”	1	o

DRAFT

Level	Order	Data Type	Element Name	Max Length	Choice List	Max Occur	497K
2	4	String	submissionType		SUBMISSION_TYPE	1	m
2	5	NV	contact			1	o
3	1	String	name	30		1	o
3	2	String	phoneNumber	20		1	o
2	6	NV	filer			1	m
3	1	String	filerId	10		1	m
3	2	String	filerCcc	8		1	m
3	3	String	fileNumber	17		1	o
2	7	NV	sros			1	m
3	1	String	srold		SRO_TYPE	13	m
2	8	String	invCompany		INV_COMPANY_TYPE	1	m
2	9	NV	notifications			1	o
3	1	String	internetNotificationAddress	80		Unlimited	m#
2	10	NV	moduleSegments			1	o
3	1	NV	moduleSegment			Unlimited	m#
4	1	String	modOrSegFlag		MODULE_OR_SEGMENT_FLAG	1	m#
4	2	String	nickName	15		1	m#
4	3	String	cik	10		1	o
4	4	String	ccc	8		1	o
4	5	String	documentType		SUB_DOCUMENT_TYPE	1	m#
2	11	NV	documents			1	m
3	1	NV	document			Unlimited	m
4	1	String	conformedName	32		1	m
4	2	String	conformedDocumentType		SUB_DOCUMENT_TYPE	1	m
4	3	String	description	255		1	o

Level	Order	Data Type	Element Name	Max Length	Choice List	Max Occur	497K
4	4	String	contents			1	m
2	12	NV	seriesClasses			1	m
3	1	NV	reportSeriesClass			1	m
4	1	boolean	rptIncludeAllSeriesFlag		"true" or "false"	1	m
4	2	NV	rptSeriesClassInfo			Unlimited	m
5	1	String	seriesId	10		1	m
5	2	boolean	includeAllClassesFlag		"true" or "false"	1	m
5	3	String	classId	10		Unlimited	m

3.4.3 Mapping of ELO Single Filer SC Fee Submission Schemas to Submission Types

Level	Order	Data Type	Element Name	Max Length	Choice List	Max Occur	24F-2NT	24F-2NT/A
1	1	NV	edgarSubmission			1	m	m
2	1	String	schemaVersion	5		1	o	o
2	2	String	liveTestFlag		LIVE TEST TYPE	1	m	m
2	3	NV	flags			1	o	o
3	1	boolean	confirmingCopyFlag		"true" or "false"	1	o	o
3	2	boolean	delayingAmendmentFlag		"true" or "false"	1	NA	NA
3	3	boolean	overrideInternetFlag		"true" or "false"	1	o	o
3	4	boolean	returnCopyFlag		"true" or "false"	1	o	o
3	5	boolean	serialFlag		"true" or "false"	1	NA	NA
2	4	String	submissionType		SUBMISSION TYPE	1	m	m
2	5	NV	contact			1	o	o

DRAFT

Level	Order	Data Type	Element Name	Max Length	Choice List	Max Occur	24F-2NT	24F-2NT/A
3	1	String	name	30		1	o	o
3	2	String	phoneNumber	20		1	o	o
2	6	NV	filer			1	m	m
3	1	String	filerId	10		1	m	m
3	2	String	filerCcc	8		1	m	m
3	3	String	fileNumber	17		1	o	o
2	7	NV	sros			1	m	m
3	1	String	sroid		SRO_TYPE	13	m	m
2	8	Date	periodOfReport			1	m	m
2	9	String	invCompany		INV_COMPANY_TYPE	1	m	m
2	10	NV	notifications			1	o	o
3	1	String	internetNotificationAddress	80		Unlimited	m#	m#
2	11	NV	moduleSegments			1	o	o
3	1	NV	moduleSegment			Unlimited	m#	m#
4	1	String	modOrSegFlag		MODULE OR SEGMENT_FLAG	1	m#	m#
4	2	String	nickName	15		1	m#	m#
4	3	String	cik	10		1	o	o
4	4	String	ccc	8		1	o	o
4	5	String	documentType		SUB_DOCUMENT_TYPE	1	m#	m#
2	12	NV	documents			1	m	m
3	1	NV	document			Unlimited	m	m
4	1	String	conformedName	32		1	m	m
4	2	String	conformedDocumentType		SUB_DOCUMENT_TYPE	1	m	m
4	3	String	description	255		1	o	o
4	4	String	contents			1	m	m
2	13	NV	seriesClasses			1	m	m

Level	Order	Data Type	Element Name	Max Length	Choice List	Max Occur	24F-2NT	24F-2NT/A
3	1	NV	reportSeriesClass			1	m	m
4	1	boolean	rptIncludeAllSeriesFlag		"true" or "false"	1	m	m
4	2	NV	rptSeriesClassInfo			Unlimited	m	m
5	1	String	seriesId	10		1	m	m
5	2	boolean	includeAllClassesFlag		"true" or "false"	1	m	m
5	3	String	classId	10		Unlimited	m	m
3	2	NV	reportClass			1	o	o
4	1	boolean	rptIncludeAllClassesFlag		"true" or "false"	1	m	m
4	2	String	rptClassId	10		Unlimited	m	m
2	14	NV	edgarFee			1	m	m
3	1	NV	submissionFee			1	m	m
4	1	NV	feePayorInformation			1	o	o
5	1	String	filerId	10		1	m#	m#
5	2	String	filerCcc	8		1	m#	m#
4	2	String	feePaymentMethod		PAYMENT METHOD TYPE	1	o	o
4	3	Decimal	feeAmount	17		1	m#	m#
4	4	Decimal	feeBasis	17		1	o	o
3	2	NV	submissionSalesShares			1	o	o
4	1	boolean	salesSharesItemizeFlag		"true" or "false"	1	o	o
4	2	NV	salesSharesInformation			Unlimited	m#	m#
5	1	String	saleSharesSeriesOrClassId	10		1	o	o
5	2	Decimal	salesSharesSalesProceeds	17		1	m#	m#
5	3	Decimal	salesSharesRedeemedValue	17		1	o	o
5	4	Decimal	salesSharesNetValue	17		1	m#	m#
5	5	Decimal	salesSharesFeeAmount	17		1	m#	m#

3.4.4 Mapping of ELO CoReg Submission Schemas to Submission Types

Level	Order	Data Type	Element Name	Max Length	Choice List	Max Occur	487	N-1	N-1/A	AW WD	F-3DPOS	F-4 POS	F-7POS	F-8POS	F-80POS	F-9 POS	F-10POS	POS AM	RW WD	S-3DPOS	S-4 POS	S-6	S-6/A	S-8 POS	T-3	T-3/A	T-6	T-6/A	8k	10k
1	1	NV	edgarSubmission			1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
2	1		schemaVersion	5		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	2	String	liveTestFlag		LIVE TEST TYPE	1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
2	3	NV	flags			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	boolean	confirmingCopyFlag		“true” or “false”	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	2	boolean	delayingAmendmentFlag		“true” or “false”	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	3	boolean	overrideInternetFlag		“true” or “false”	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	4	boolean	returnCopyFlag		“true” or “false”	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	5	boolean	serialFlag		“true” or “false”	1	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2	4	String	submissionType		SUBMISSION TYPE	1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
2	5	NV	contact			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	String	name	30		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	2	String	phoneNumber	20		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	6	NV	filer			1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	1	String	filerId	10		1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	2	String	filerCcc	8		1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	3	String	fileNumber	17		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	4	boolean	dutyToFileReportsRemains		“true” or “false”	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	7	NV	coregs			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	NV	filer			Unlimited	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	1	String	filerId	10		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	2	String	filerCcc	8		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	3	String	fileNumber	17		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o

DRAFT

Level	Order	Data Type	Element Name	Max Length	Choice List	Max Occur	487	N-1	N-1/A	AW WD	F-3DPOS	F-4 POS	F-7POS	F-8POS	F-80POS	F-9 POS	F-10POS	POS AM	RW WD	S-3DPOS	S-4 POS	S-6	S-6/A	S-8 POS	T-3	T-3/A	T-6	T-6/A	8k	10k
4	5	boolean	dutyToFileReportsRemains		"true" or "false"	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	8	NV	sros			1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	1	String	srold		SRO_TYPE	13	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
2	9	String	act		ACT_TYPE	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	10	Date	periodOfReport			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	11	Date	effectiveDate			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	12	String	invCompany		INV_COMPANY_TYPE	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	13	NV	items			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	String	item		ITEM_TYPE	Unlimited	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
2	14	String	itemSubmissionType		ITEM_SUBMISSION_TYPE	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	15	String	fiscalYear	5		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	16	NV	depositor			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	String	depositorId	10		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
3	2	String	depositorFileNumber	17		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
2	17	NV	subCompanyFiler			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	String	filerId	10		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
3	2	String	irsNumber	9		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
3	3	String	fileNumber	17		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
3	4	String	filename	150		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
3	5	String	groupName	150		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
2	18	boolean	shellCompanyFlag		"true" or "false"	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	19	boolean	voluntaryFilerFlag		"true" or "false"	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	20	boolean	wellKnownSeasonedIssuerFlag		"true" or "false"	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	21	String	acceleratedFilerStatus		ACCELERATED_STATUS_TYPE	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o

DRAFT

Level	Order	Data Type	Element Name	Max Length	Choice List	Max Occur	487	N-1	N-1/A	AW WD	F-3DPOS	F-4 POS	F-7POS	F-8POS	F-80POS	F-9 POS	F-10POS	POS AM	RW WD	S-3DPOS	S-4 POS	S-6	S-6/A	S-8 POS	T-3	T-3/A	T-6	T-6/A	8k	10k
2	22	boolean	smallBusinessFlag		"true" or "false"	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	23	NV	references			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	String	references_429	17		Unlimited	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
2	24	NV	notifications			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	String	internetNotificationAddress	80		Unlimited	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
2	11	NV	moduleSegments			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	NV	moduleSegment			Unlimited	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	1	String	modOrSegFlag		MODULE OR SEGMENT FLAG	1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	2	String	nickName	15		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	3	String	cik	10		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	4	String	ccc	8		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	5	String	documentType		SUB_DOCUMENT TYPE	1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
2	12	NV	documents			1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	1	NV	document			Unlimited	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
4	1	String	conformedName	32		1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
4	2	String	conformedDocumentType		SUB_DOCUMENT TYPE	1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
4	3	String	description	255		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	4	String	contents			1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m

DRAFT

3.4.5.1 Mapping of ELO CoReg Fee Submission Schemas to Submission Type

Level	Order	Data Type	Element Name	Max Length	Choice List	Max Occur	F-1	F-1MEF	F-1/A	N-14 8C	F-10	F-10/A	F-10EF	F-3	F-3/A	F-3ASR	F-3D	F-3MEF	F-4	F-4/A
1	1	NV	edgarSubmission			1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
2	1		schemaVersion	5		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	2	String	liveTestFlag		LIVE TEST TYPE	1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
2	3	boolean	flags			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	boolean	confirmingCopyFlag		“true” or “false”	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	2	boolean	delayingAmendmentFlag		“true” or “false”		o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	3	boolean	overrideInternetFlag		“true” or “false”	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	4	boolean	returnCopyFlag		“true” or “false”	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	4	String	submissionType		SUBMISSION TYPE	1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
2	5	NV	contact			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	String	name	30		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	2	String	phoneNumber	20		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	6	NV	filer			1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	1	String	filerId	10		1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	2	String	filerCcc	8		1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	3	String	fileNumber	17		1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	4	String	filerFormType		COMBO FORM TYPE	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	7	NV	coregs			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	NV	filer			Unlimited	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	1	String	filerId	10		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	2	String	filerCcc	8		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	3	String	fileNumber	17		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	4	String	filerFormType		COMBO FORM TYPE	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	8	NV	sros			1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m

DRAFT

Level	Order	Data Type	Element Name	Max Length	Choice List	Max Occur	F-1	F-1MEF	F-1/A	N-14 8C	F-10	F-10/A	F-10EF	F-3	F-3/A	F-3ASR	F-3D	F-3MEF	F-4	F-4/A
3	1	String	srold		SRO_TYPE	13	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
2	9	boolean	smallBusinessFlag		"true" or "false"	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	10	NV	invCompany			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	String	investCompany		INV_COMPANY_TYPE	1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
3	2	NV	investmentCompany			1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	1	boolean	islmCompany		"true" or "false"	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	2	String	invCompanyType		INV_COMPANY_TYPE	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	11	NV	references			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	String	references_429	17		Unlimited	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	2	String	references_462b	17		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	12	Date	effectiveDate			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	13	String	act		ACT_TYPE	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	14	NV	notifications			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	String	internetNotificationAddress	80		Unlimited	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
2	15	NV	moduleSegments			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	NV	moduleSegment			Unlimited	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	1	String	modOrSegFlag		MODULE_OR_SEGMENT_FLAG	1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	2	String	nickName	15		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	3	String	cik	10		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	4	String	ccc	8		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	5	String	documentType		SUB_DOCUMENT_TYPE	1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
2	16	NV	documents			1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	1	NV	document			Unlimited	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
4	1	String	conformedName	32		1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	2	String	conformedDocumentType		SUB_DOCUMENT_TYPE	1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	3	String	description	255		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	4	String	contents			1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m

DRAFT

Level	Order	Data Type	Element Name	Max Length	Choice List	Max Occur	F-1	F-1MEF	F-1/A	N-14 8C	F-10	F-10/A	F-10EF	F-3	F-3/A	F-3ASR	F-3D	F-3MEF	F-4	F-4/A
2	17	NV	edgarFee			1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	1	NV	submissionFee			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	1	NV	feePayorInformation			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
5	1	String	filerId	10		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
5	2	String	filerCcc	8		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	2	String	feePaymentMethod		PAYMENT_METHOD_TYPE	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	3	Decimal	feeAmount	17		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	4	Decimal	feeBasis	17		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	2	NV	submissionOffering			Unlimited	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	1	String	feeOfferingTypeOfPayment		PAYMENT_TYPE	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	2	String	feeOfferingSecurityName		SECURITY_TYPE	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	3	Decimal	feeOfferingShares			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	4	Decimal	feeOfferingAmountPerShare	17		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	5	Decimal	feeOfferingAggregatePrice	17		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	3	NV	submissionOffset			Unlimited	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	1	String	offsetCik	10		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	2	String	offsetFormType		SUBMISSION_TYPE	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	3	String	offsetFileNumber	17		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	4	Date	offsetFilingDate			1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	5	Decimal	offsetAmount	17		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#

DRAFT

3.4.5.2 Mapping of ELO CoReg Fee Submission Schemas to Submission Types

Level	Order	Data Type	Element Name	Max Length	Choice List	Max Occur	F-4EF	F-4MEF	F-7	N-7/A	F-8	F-8/A	F-80	F-80/A	F-9	F-9/A	F-9EF	N-148C/A	N-14MEF	N-2
1	1	NV	edgarSubmission			1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
2	1	String	schemaVersion	5		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	2	String	liveTestFlag		LIVE TEST TYPE	1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
2	3	boolean	flags			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	boolean	confirmingCopyFlag		“true” or “false”	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	2	boolean	delayingAmendmentFlag		“true” or “false”		o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	3	boolean	overrideInternetFlag		“true” or “false”	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	4	boolean	returnCopyFlag		“true” or “false”	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	4	String	submissionType		SUBMISSION TYPE	1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
2	5	NV	contact			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	String	name	30		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	2	String	phoneNumber	20		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	6	NV	filer			1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	1	String	filerId	10		1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	2	String	filerCcc	8		1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	3	String	fileNumber	17		1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	4	String	filerFormType		COMBO FORM TYPE	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	7	NV	coregs			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	NV	filer			Unlimited	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	1	String	filerId	10		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	2	String	filerCcc	8		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	3	String	fileNumber	17		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	4	String	filerFormType		COMBO FORM TYPE	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	8	NV	sros			1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	1	String	srold		SRO TYPE	13	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m

DRAFT

Level	Order	Data Type	Element Name	Max Length	Choice List	Max Occur	F-4EF	F-4MEF	F-7	N-7/A	F-8	F-8/A	F-80	F-80/A	F-9	F-9/A	F-9EF	N-148C/A	N-14MEF	N-2
2	9	boolean	smallBusinessFlag		"true" or "false"	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	10	NV	invCompany			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	String	investCompany		INV_COMPANY_TYPE	1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
3	2	NV	investmentCompany			1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	1	boolean	isImCompany		"true" or "false"	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	2	String	invCompanyType		INV_COMPANY_TYPE	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	11	NV	references			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	String	references_429	17		Unlimited	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	2	String	references_462b	17		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	12	Date	effectiveDate			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	13	String	act		ACT_TYPE	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	14	NV	notifications			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	String	internetNotificationAddress	80		Unlimited	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
2	15	NV	moduleSegments			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	NV	moduleSegment			Unlimited	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	1	String	modOrSegFlag		MODULE_OR_SEGMENT_FLAG	1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	2	String	nickName	15		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	3	String	cik	10		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	4	String	ccc	8		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	5	String	documentType		SUB_DOCUMENT_TYPE	1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
2	16	NV	documents			1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	1	NV	document			Unlimited	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
4	1	string	conformedName	32		1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	2	String	conformedDocumentType		SUB_DOCUMENT_TYPE	1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	3	String	description	255		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	4	String	contents			1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m

DRAFT

Level	Order	Data Type	Element Name	Max Length	Choice List	Max Occur	F-4EF	F-4MEF	F-7	N-7/A	F-8	F-8/A	F-80	F-80/A	F-9	F-9/A	F-9EF	N-148C/A	N-14MEF	N-2
2	17	NV	edgarFee			1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	1	NV	submissionFee			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	1	NV	feePayorInformation			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
5	1	String	filerId	10		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
5	2	String	filerCcc	8		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	2	String	feePaymentMethod		PAYMENT_METHOD_TYPE	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	3	Decimal	feeAmount	17		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	4	Decimal	feeBasis	17		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	2	NV	submissionOffering			Unlimited	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	1	String	feeOfferingTypeOfPayment		PAYMENT_TYPE	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	2	String	feeOfferingSecurityName		SECURITY_TYPE	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	3	Decimal	feeOfferingShares			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	4	Decimal	feeOfferingAmountPerShare	17		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	5	Decimal	feeOfferingAggregatePrice	17		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	3	NV	submissionOffset			Unlimited	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	1	String	offsetCik	10		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	2	String	offsetFormType		SUBMISSION_TYPE	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	3	String	offsetFileNumber	17		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	4	Date	offsetFilingDate			1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	5	Decimal	offsetAmount	17		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#

3.4.5.3 Mapping of ELO CoReg Fee Submission Schemas to Submission Types

Level	Order	Data Type	Element Name	Max Length	Choice List	Max Occur	N-2/A	N-2MEF	N-5	N-5/A	POSASR	S-1	S-1/A	S-11	S-11/A	S-11MEF	S-1MEF	S-20	S-20/A	S-3
1	1	NV	edgarSubmission			1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
2	1	String	schemaVersion	5		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	2	String	liveTestFlag		LIVE TEST TYPE	1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
2	3	boolean	flags			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	boolean	confirmingCopyFlag		“true” or “false”	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	2	boolean	delayingAmendmentFlag		“true” or “false”		o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	3	boolean	overrideInternetFlag		“true” or “false”	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	4	boolean	returnCopyFlag		“true” or “false”	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	4	String	submissionType		SUBMISSION TYPE	1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
2	5	NV	contact			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	String	name	30		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	2	String	phoneNumber	20		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	6	NV	filer			1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	1	String	filerId	10		1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	2	String	filerCcc	8		1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	3	String	fileNumber	17		1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	4	String	filerFormType		COMBO FORM TYPE	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	7	NV	coregs			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	NV	filer			Unlimited	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	1	String	filerId	10		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	2	String	filerCcc	8		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	3	String	fileNumber	17		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	4	String	filerFormType		COMBO FORM TYPE	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	8	NV	sros			1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	1	String	srold		SRO TYPE	13	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m

DRAFT

Level	Order	Data Type	Element Name	Max Length	Choice List	Max Occur	N-2/A	N-2MEF	N-5	N-5/A	POSASR	S-1	S-1/A	S-11	S-11/A	S-11MEF	S-11MEF	S-20	S-20/A	S-3
2	9	boolean	smallBusinessFlag		"true" or "false"	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	10	NV	invCompany			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	String	investCompany		INV_COMPANY_TYPE	1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
3	2	NV	investmentCompany			1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	1	boolean	isImCompany		"true" or "false"	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	2	String	invCompanyType		INV_COMPANY_TYPE	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	11	NV	references			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	String	references_429	17		Unlimited	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	2	String	references_462b	17		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	12	Date	effectiveDate			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	13	String	act		ACT_TYPE	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	14	NV	notifications			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	String	internetNotificationAddress	80		Unlimited	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
2	15	NV	moduleSegments			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	NV	moduleSegment			Unlimited	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	1	String	modOrSegFlag		MODULE_OR_SEGMENT_FLAG	1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	2	String	nickName	15		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	3	String	cik	10		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	4	String	ccc	8		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	5	String	documentType		SUB_DOCUMENT_TYPE	1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
2	16	NV	documents			1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	1	NV	document			Unlimited	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
4	1	string	conformedName	32		1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	2	String	conformedDocumentType		SUB_DOCUMENT_TYPE	1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	3	String	description	255		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	4	String	contents			1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m

DRAFT

Level	Order	Data Type	Element Name	Max Length	Choice List	Max Occur	N-2/A	N-2MEF	N-5	N-5/A	POSASR	S-1	S-1/A	S-11	S-11/A	S-11MEF	S-11MEF	S-20	S-20/A	S-3
2	17	NV	edgarFee			1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	1	NV	submissionFee			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	1	NV	feePayorInformation			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
5	1	String	filerId	10		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
5	2	String	filerCcc	8		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	2	String	feePaymentMethod		PAYMENT_METHOD_TYPE	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	3	Decimal	feeAmount	17		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	4	Decimal	feeBasis	17		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	2	NV	submissionOffering			Unlimited	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	1	String	feeOfferingTypeOfPayment		PAYMENT_TYPE	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	2	String	feeOfferingSecurityName		SECURITY_TYPE	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	3	Decimal	feeOfferingShares			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	4	Decimal	feeOfferingAmountPerShare	17		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	5	Decimal	feeOfferingAggregatePrice	17		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	3	NV	submissionOffset			Unlimited	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	1	String	offsetCik	10		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	2	String	offsetFormType		SUBMISSION_TYPE	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	3	String	offsetFileNumber	17		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	4	Date	offsetFilingDate			1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	5	Decimal	offsetAmount	17		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#

3.4.5.4 Mapping of ELO CoReg Fee Submission Schemas to Submission Types

Level	Order	Data Type	Element Name	Max Length	Choice List	Max Occur	S-3/A	S-3/ASR	S-3/D	S-3/MEF	S-4	S-4/A	S-4/EF	S-4/MEF	S-8	S-B	S-B/A	S-B/MEF
1	1	NV	edgarSubmission			1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
2	1	String	schemaVersion	5		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	2	String	liveTestFlag		LIVE TEST TYPE	1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
2	3	boolean	flags			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	boolean	confirmingCopyFlag		“true” or “false”	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	2	boolean	delayingAmendment		“true” or “false”	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	3	boolean	overrideInternetFlag		“true” or “false”	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	4	boolean	returnCopyFlag		“true” or “false”	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	4	String	submissionType		SUBMISSION TYPE	1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
2	5	NV	contact			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	String	name	30		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	2	String	phoneNumber	20		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	6	NV	filer			1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	1	String	filerId	10		1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	2	String	filerCcc	8		1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	3	String	fileNumber	17		1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	4	String	filerFormType		COMBO FORM TYPE	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	7	NV	coregs			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	NV	filer			Unlimited	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	1	String	filerId	10		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	2	String	filerCcc	8		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	3	String	fileNumber	17		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	4	String	filerFormType		COMBO FORM TYPE	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	8	NV	sros			1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	1	String	srold		SRO TYPE	13	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m

DRAFT

Level	Order	Data Type	Element Name	Max Length	Choice List	Max Occur	S-3/A	S-3/ASR	S-3/D	S-3/MEF	S-4	S-4/A	S-4/EF	S-4/MEF	S-8	S-B	S-B/A	S-B/MEF
2	9	boolean	smallBusinessFlag		"true" or "false"	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	10	NV	invCompany			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	String	investCompany		INV_COMPANY_TYPE	1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
3	2	NV	investmentCompany			1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	1	boolean	isImCompany		"true" or "false"	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	2	String	invCompanyType		INV_COMPANY_TYPE	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	11	NV	references			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	String	references_429	17		Unlimited	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	2	String	references_462b	17		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	12	Date	effectiveDate			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	13	String	act		ACT_TYPE	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	14	NV	notifications			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	String	internetNotificationAddress	80		Unlimited	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
2	15	NV	moduleSegments			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	NV	moduleSegment			Unlimited	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	1	String	modOrSegFlag		MODULE_OR_SEGMENT_FLAG	1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	2	String	nickName	15		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	3	String	cik	10		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	4	String	ccc	8		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	5	String	documentType		SUB_DOCUMENT_TYPE	1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
2	16	NV	documents			1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	1	NV	document			Unlimited	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
4	1	string	conformedName	32		1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	2	String	conformedDocumentType		SUB_DOCUMENT_TYPE	1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	3	String	description	255		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	4	String	contents			1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
2	17	NV	edgarFee			1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m

DRAFT

Level	Order	Data Type	Element Name	Max Length	Choice List	Max Occur	S-3/A	S-3/ASR	S-3/D	S-3/MEF	S-4	S-4/A	S-4/EF	S-4/MEF	S-8	S-B	S-B/A	S-B/MEF
3	1	NV	submissionFee			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	1	NV	feePayorInformation			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
5	1	String	filerId	10		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
5	2	String	filerCcc	8		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	2	String	feePaymentMethod		PAYMENT_METHOD_TYPE	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	3	Decimal	feeAmount	17		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	4	Decimal	feeBasis	17		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	2	NV	submissionOffering			Unlimited	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	1	String	feeOfferingTypeOfPayment		PAYMENT_TYPE	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	2	String	feeOfferingSecurityName		SECURITY_TYPE	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	3	Decimal	feeOfferingShares			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	4	Decimal	feeOfferingAmountPerShare	17		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	5	Decimal	feeOfferingAggregatePrice	17		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	3	NV	submissionOffset			Unlimited	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	1	String	offsetCik	10		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	2	String	offsetFormType		SUBMISSION_TYPE	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	3	String	offsetFileNumber	17		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	4	Date	offsetFilingDate			1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	5	Decimal	offsetAmount	17		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#

3.4.6 Mapping of ELO CoReg SC Fee Submission Schemas to Submission Types

Level	Order	Data Type	Element Name	Max Length	Choice List	Max Occur	PREM14A	PREM14C	PRER14A	PRER14C
1	1	NV	edgarSubmission			1	m	m	m	m

DRAFT

Level	Order	Data Type	Element Name	Max Length	Choice List	Max Occur	PREM14A	PREM14C	PRER14A	PRER14C
2	1	String	schemaVersion	5		1	o	o	o	o
2	2	String	liveTestFlag		LIVE_TEST_TYPE	1	m	m	m	m
2	3	NV	flags		No info blank cell	1	o	o	o	o
3	1	boolean	confirmingCopyFlag		"true" or "false"	1	m#	m#	m#	m#
3	2	boolean	returnCopyFlag		"true" or "false"	1	m#	m#	m#	m#
3	3	boolean	overrideInternetFlag		"true" or "false"	1	m#	m#	m#	m#
2	4	String	submissionType		SUBMISSION_TYPE	1	m	m	m	m
2	5	NV	contact			1	o	o	o	o
3	1	String	name	30		1	m#	m#	m#	m#
3	2	String	phoneNumber	20		1	m#	m#	m#	m#
2	6	NV	filer			1	m	m	m	m
3	1	String	filderId	10		1	m	m	m	m
3	2	String	filerCcc	8		1	m	m	m	m
3	3	String	fileNumber	17		1	m	m	m	m
2	7	NV	coregs			1	o	o	o	o
3	1	NV	filer			1	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	1	String	filderId	10		1	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	2	String	filerCcc	8		1	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	3	String	fileNumber	17		1	m#	m#	m#	m#
2	8	NV	sros			1	m	m	m	m
3	1	String	srold		SRO_TYPE	13	m	m	m	m
2	9	NV	invCompany		No info blank cell	1	o	o	o	o
3	1	boolean	isImCompany		"true" or "false"	1	m#	m#	m#	m#
3	2	String	invCompanyType		INV_COMPANY_TYPE	1	m#	m#	m#	m#

DRAFT

Level	Order	Data Type	Element Name	Max Length	Choice List	Max Occur	PREM14A	PREM14C	PRER14A	PRER14C
2	10	Date	periodOfReport			1	o	o	o	o
2	11	NV	notifications			1	o	o	o	o
3	1	String	internetNotificationAddress	80		Unlimited	m#	m#	m#	m#
2	12	NV	moduleSegments			1	o	o	o	o
3	1	NV	moduleSegment			Unlimited	o	o	o	o
4	1	String	modOrSegFlag	10	MODULE_OR_SEGMENT_FLAG	1	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	2	String	nickName	15		1	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	3	String	cik	10		1	o	o	o	o
4	4	String	ccc	8		1	o	o	o	o
4	5	String	documentType		SUB_DOCUMENT_TYPE	1	m#	m#	m#	m#
2	13	NV	documents			1	m	m	m	m
3	1	NV	document			Unlimited	m	m	m	m
4	1	String	conformedName	32		1	m	m	m	m
4	2	String	conformedDocumentType	No info blank cell	SUB_DOCUMENT_TYPE	1	m	m	m	m
4	3	String	description	255		1	o	o	o	o
4	4	String	contents			1	m	m	m	m
2	12	NV	seriesClass			1	o	o	o	o
3	1	NV	reportSeriesClass			1	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	1	boolean	rptIncludeAllSeriesFlag			1	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	2	NV	rptSeriesClassInfo			Unlimited	m#	m#	m#	m#
5	1	String	seriesId	10		1	m#	m#	m#	m#
5	2	boolean	includeAllClassesFlag			1	m#	m#	m#	m#
5	3	String	classId	10		Unlimited	m#	m#	m#	m#

DRAFT

Level	Order	Data Type	Element Name	Max Length	Choice List	Max Occur	PREM14A	PREM14C	PRER14A	PRER14C
3	2	NV	reportClass			1	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	1	boolean	rptIncludeAllClassesFlag		"true" or "false"	1	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	2	String	rptClassId	10		Unlimited	m#	m#	m#	m#
3	3	NV	mergeSeriesClass			1	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	1	NV	mgrSeriesClass			Unlimited	m#	m#	m#	m#
5	1	NV	acquiringInfo			1	m#	m#	m#	m#
6	1	String	acquiringInvCompanyType		MERGE_INV_COMPANY_TYPE	1	m#	m#	m#	m#
6	2	String	acquiringCik	10		1	m#	m#	m#	m#
6	3	String	acquiringSeriesId	10		1	o	o	o	o
6	4	String	acquiringClassId	10		1	o	o	o	o
5	2	NV	targetInfo			1	m#	m#	m#	m#
6	1	String	targetInvCompanyType		MERGE_INV_COMPANY_TYPE	1	m#	m#	m#	m#
6	2	String	targetCik	10		1	m#	m#	m#	m#
6	3	String	targetIncludeAllSeriesFlag		"true" or "false"	1	o	o	o	o
6	4	NV	targetSeriesClassInfo			Unlimited	o	o	o	o
7	1	String	seriesId	10		1	m#	m#	m#	m#
7	2	boolean	includeAllClassesFlag		"true" or "false"	1	m#	m#	m#	m#
7	3	String	classId	10		Unlimited	m#	m#	m#	m#
6	5	String	targetClassInfo			1	o	o	o	o
7	1	boolean	rptIncludeAllClassesFlag			1	m#	m#	m#	m#
7	2	String	rptClassId	10		Unlimited	m#	m#	m#	m#
2	15	NV	edgarFee	No info blank cell		1	m	m	m	m
3	1	NV	submissionFee			1	o	o	o	o

DRAFT

Level	Order	Data Type	Element Name	Max Length	Choice List	Max Occur	PREM14A	PREM14C	PRER14A	PRER14C
4	1	NV	feePayorInformation			1	o	o	o	o
5	1	String	filerId	10		1	m#	m#	m#	m#
5	2	String	filerCcc	8		1	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	2	String	feePaymentMethod	No info blank cell	PAYMENT_METHOD_TYPE	1	o	o	o	o
4	3	Decimal	feeAmount	17		1	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	4	Decimal	feeBasis	17		1	o	o	o	o
3	2	NV	submissionOffering			Unlimited	o	o	o	o
4	1	String	feeOfferingTypeOfPayment		PAYMENT_TYPE	1	o	o	o	o
4	2	String	feeOfferingSecurityName		SECURITY_TYPE	1	o	o	o	o
4	3	Decimal	feeOfferingShares			1	o	o	o	o
4	4	Decimal	feeOfferingAmountPerShare	17		1	o	o	o	o
4	5	Decimal	feeOfferingAggregatePrice	17		1	o	o	o	o
3	3	Decimal	submissionOffset			Unlimited	o	o	o	o
4	1	String	offsetCik	10		1	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	2	String	offsetFormType		SUBMISSION_TYPE	1	o	o	o	o
4	3	String	offsetFileNumber	17		1	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	4	Date	offsetFilingDate			1	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	5	Decimal	offsetAmount	17		1	m#	m#	m#	m#

3.4.7 Mapping of ELO CoReg Serial Submission Schemas to Submission Types

Level	Order	Data Type	Element Name	Max Length	Choice List	Max Occur	424B1	424B2	424B3	424B4	424B5	424B7	424B8
1	1	NV	edgarSubmission	No info blank cell	No info blank cell	1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
2	1	String	schemaVersion	5	No info blank cell	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	2	String	liveTestFlag		LIVE TEST TYPE	1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
2	3	boolean	flags		No info blank cell	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	boolean	confirmingCopyFlag		“true” or “false”	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	2	boolean	overrideInternetFlag		“true” or “false”	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	3	boolean	returnCopyFlag		“true” or “false”	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	4	boolean	serialFlag		“true” or “false”	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	4	String	submissionType		SUBMISSION TYPE	1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
2	5	NV	contact			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	String	name	30		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	2	String	phoneNumber	20		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	6	No info blank cell	filer			1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	1	String	filerId	10		1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	2	String	filerCcc	8		1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	3	String	fileNumber	17		1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
2	7	NV	coregs			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	NV	filer	No info blank cell		Unlimited	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	1	String	filerId	10		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	2	String	filerCcc	8		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	3	String	fileNumber	17		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
2	8	NV	serials			13	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	String	serialCompanyName	150		Unlimited	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
2	9	NV	sros			1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m

DRAFT

Level	Order	Data Type	Element Name	Max Length	Choice List	Max Occur	424B1	424B2	424B3	424B4	424B5	424B7	424B8
3	1	String	srold		SRO_TYPE	13	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
2	10	boolean	feeTableInProspectusFlag		"true" or "false"	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	11	NV	notifications			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	String	internetNotificationAddress	80		Unlimited	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
2	12	NV	moduleSegments			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	NV	moduleSegment			Unlimited	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	1	boolean	modOrSegFlag		MODULE_OR_SEGMENT_FLAG	1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	2	String	nickName	15		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	3	String	cik	10		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	4	String	ccc	8		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	5	String	documentType		SUB_DOCUMENT_TYPE	1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
2	13	NV	documents			1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	1	NV	document			Unlimited	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
4	1	string	conformedName	32		1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
4	2	String	conformedDocumentType	No info blank cell	SUB_DOCUMENT_TYPE	1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
4	3	String	description	255		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	4	String	contents			1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
2	14	NV	edgarFee			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	NV	submissionFee			1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	1	NV	feePayorInformation			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
5	1	String	filerId	10		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
5	2	String	filerCcc	8		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	2	String	feePaymentMethod	No info blank cell	PAYMENT_METHOD_TYPE	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	3	Decimal	feeAmount	17		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	4	Decimal	feeBasis	17		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	2	NV	submissionOffering	No info blank cell		Unlimited	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	1	String	feeOfferingTypeOfPayment		PAYMENT_TYPE	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o

DRAFT

Level	Order	Data Type	Element Name	Max Length	Choice List	Max Occur	424B1	424B2	424B3	424B4	424B5	424B7	424B8
4	2	String	feeOfferingSecurityName		SECURITY_TYPE	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	3	Decimal	feeOfferingShares			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	4	Decimal	feeOfferingAmountPerShare	17		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	5	Decimal	feeOfferingAggregatePrice	17		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	3	NV	submissionOffset	No info blank cell		Unlimited	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	1	String	offsetCik	10		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	2	String	offsetFormType	No info blank cell	SUBMISSION_TYPE	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	3	String	offsetFileNumber	17		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	4	Date	offsetFilingDate	No info blank cell		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	5	Decimal	offsetAmount	17		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#

3.4.8 Mapping of ELO Subject Submission Schemas to Submission Types

Level	Order	Data Type	Element Name	Max Length	Choice List	Max Occur	40-17F1	40-17F1/A	40-17F2	40-17F2/A	CB	CB/A	F-N	F-N/A	F-X	F-X/A	N-27D-1	N-27D-1/A	SC 14F1	SC 14F1/A
1	1	NV	edgarSubmission			1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
2	1	String	schemaVersion			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	2	String	liveTestFlag		LIVE TEST TYPE	1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
2	3	NV	flag		No info blank cell	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	boolean	confirmingCopyFlag		"true" or "false"	1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
3	2	boolean	returnCopyFlag		"true" or "false"	1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
3	3	boolean	overrideInternetFlag		"true" or "false"	1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
2	4	String	submissionType		SUBMISSION TYPE	1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
2	5	NV	contact			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	String	name	30		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
3	2	String	phoneNumber	20		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
2	6	NV	filer			1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	1	Decimal	filerId	10		1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	2	Decimal	filerCcc	8		1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
2	7	NV	subCompanyFiler			1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	1	String	filerId	10		1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	2	String	irsNumber	9		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	3	String	fileNumber	17		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	4	String	fileName	150		1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
2	8	NV	sros			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	String	srold		SRO TYPE	13	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
2	9	String	periodOfReport			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	10	String	notifications			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	String	internetNotificationAddress	80	No info blank cell	Unlimited	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#

DRAFT

Level	Order	Data Type	Element Name	Max Length	Choice List	Max Occur	40-17F1	40-17F1/A	40-17F2	40-17F2/A	CB	CB/A	F-N	F-N/A	F-X	F-X/A	N-27D-1	N-27D-1/A	SC 14F1	SC 14F1/A
2	11	NV	moduleSegments			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	NV	moduleSegment			Unlimited	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	1	Decimal	modOrSegFlag		MODULE_OR_SEGMENT_FLAG	1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	2	Decimal	nickName	15		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	3	String	cik	10		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	4	String	ccc	8		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	5	String	documentType		SUB_DOCUMENT_TYPE	1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
2	12	NV	documents			1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	1	NV	document			Unlimited	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
4	1	string	conformedName	32		1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
4	2	String	conformedDocumentType		SUB_DOCUMENT_TYPE	1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
4	3	String	description	255		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	4	String	contents			1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m

3.4.9 Mapping of ELO Subject SC Submission Schemas to Submission Types

Level	Order	Data Type	Element Name	Max Length	Choice List	Max Occur	DEFC14A	DEFC14C	DEFN14A	DFAN14A	DFRN14A	PREC14A	PREC14C	PREN14A	PRRN14A	PX14A6G	PX14A6N
1	1	NV	edgarSubmission			1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
2	1	String	schemaVersion	5		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	2	String	liveTestFlag		LIVE TEST TYPE	1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
2	3	boolean	flag		No info blank cell	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	boolean	confirmingCopyFlag		“true” or “false”	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	2	boolean	delayingAmendmentFlag		“true” or “false”	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	3	boolean	overrideInternetFlag		“true” or “false”	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	4	boolean	returnCopyFlag		“true” or “false”	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	5	boolean	serialFlag		“true” or “false”	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	4	String	submissionType		SUBMISSION TYPE	1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
2	5	NV	contact			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	String	name	30		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
3	2	String	phoneNumber	20		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
2	6	NV	filer			1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	1	String	filderId	10		1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	2	String	filerCcc	8		1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
2	7	NV	subCompanyFiler	No info blank cell		1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	1	String	filerId	10		1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	2	String	irsNumber	9		1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	3	String	fileNumber	17		1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	4	String	filerName	150		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	5	NV	filerInvCompany			1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	1	boolean	isImCompany		“true” or “false”	1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	2	String	invCompanyType		INV COMPANY TYPE	1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m

DRAFT

Level	Order	Data Type	Element Name	Max Length	Choice List	Max Occur	DEFC14A	DEFC14C	DEFN14A	DFAN14A	DFRN14A	PREC14A	PREC14C	PREN14A	PRRN14A	PX14A6G	PX14A6N
2	8	NV	sros			1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	1	String	srold		SRO_TYPE		m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
2	9	String	periodOfReport	10		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	10	NV	notifications			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	String	internetNotificationAddress	80		Unlimited	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
2	11	NV	moduleSegments			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	NV	moduleSegment			Unlimited	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
3	1	String	modorSegFlag	1	MODULE_OR_SEGMENT_FLAG	1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
3	2	String	nickName	15		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
3	3	String	cik	10		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	4	String	ccc	8		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	5	String	documentType		SUB_DOCUMENT_TYPE	1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
2	12	NV	documents			1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	1	NV	document			Unlimited	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
4	1	String	conformedName			1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	2	String	conformedDocumentType		SUB_DOCUMENT_TYPE	1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	3	String	description	255		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	4	String	contents			1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
2	13	NV	seriesClasses			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	NV	reportSeriesClass			Unlimited	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	1	boolean	rptIncludeAllSeriesFlag		"true" or "false"	1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	2	NV	rptSeriesClassInfo			1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
5	1	String	seriesId	10		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
5	2	boolean	includeAllClassesFlag		"true" or "false"	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
5	3	String	classId	10		Unlimited	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o

3.4.10 Mapping of ELO Subject Fee Submission Schemas to Submission Types

Level	Order	Data Type	Element Name	Max Length	Choice List	Max Occur	SC 13E1	SC 13E1/A
1	1	NV	edgarSubmission			1	m	m
2	1	String	schemaVersion	5	No info blank cell	1	o	o
2	2	String	liveTestFlag		LIVE TEST TYPE	1	m	m
2	3	boolean	flags		No info blank cell	1	o	o
3	1	boolean	confirmingCopyFlag		"true" or "false"	1	o	o
3	2	Boolean	delayingAmendmentFlag		"true" or "false"	1	o	o
3	2	boolean	returnCopyFlag		"true" or "false"	1	o	o
3	3	boolean	overrideInternetFlag		"true" or "false"	1	o	o
2	4	String	submissionType		SUBMISSION TYPE	1	m	m
2	5	NV	contact			1	o	o
3	1	String	name	30		1	o	o
3	2	String	phoneNumber	20		1	o	o
2	6	String	filer			1	m	m
3	1	String	filderId	10		1	m	m
3	2	String	filerCcc	8		1	m	m
3	4	String	subCompanyfiler			1	m	m
2	7	NV	subCompanyFiler			1	m	m
3	1	String	filerId	10		1	m	m
3	2	String	irsNumber	9		1	o	o
3	3	String	fileNumber	17		1	m	m
3	4	String	filerName	150		1	m	m
2	8	String	sros			1	m	m

DRAFT

Level	Order	Data Type	Element Name	Max Length	Choice List	Max Occur	SC 13E1	SC 13E1/A
3	1	String	srold		SRO_TYPE	13	m	m
2	9	String	effectiveDate			1	o	o
2	10	String	depository	50		1	o	o
2	11	String	references	No info blank cell		1	o	o
3	1	String	references_429	17		Unlimited	m#	m#
2	12	String	notifications			1	o	o
3	1	String	internetNotificationAddress	80		Unlimited	m#	m#
2	13	NV	moduleSegments			1	o	o
3	1	NV	moduleSegment			Unlimited	m#	m#
4	1	String	modorSegFlag		MODULE_OR_SEGMENT_FLAG	1	m#	m#
4	2	String	nickName	8		1	m#	m#
4	3	String	cik	10		1	o	o
4	4	String	ccc	8		1	o	o
4	5	String	documentType		SUB_DOCUMENT_TYPE	1	m#	m#
2	14	String	documents			1	m	m
3	1	NV	document			Unlimited	m	m
4	1	string	conformedName			1	m#	m#
4	2	String	conformedDocumentType		SUB_DOCUMENT_TYPE	1	m#	m#
4	3	String	description	255		1	o	o
4	4	String	contents			1	m#	m#
2	15	NV	edgarFee			1	o	o
3	1	NV	submissionFee			1	m#	m#
4	1	NV	feePayorInformation			1	o	o
5	1	String	filerId	10		1	m#	m#

DRAFT

Level	Order	Data Type	Element Name	Max Length	Choice List	Max Occur	SC 13E1	SC 13E1/A
5	2	String	filerCcc	8		1	m#	m#
4	2	String	feePaymentMethod		PAYMENT METHOD TYPE	1	o	o
4	3	Decimal	feeAmount	17		1	m#	m#
4	4	Decimal	feeBasis	17		1	o	o
3	2	NV	submissionOffering			Unlimited	m#	m#
4	1	String	feeOfferingTypeOfPayment		PAYMENT TYPE	1	o	o
4	2	String	feeOfferingSecurityName		SECURITY TYPE	1	o	o
4	3	Decimal	feeOfferingShares			1	o	o
4	4	Decimal	feeOfferingAmountPerShare	17		1	o	o
4	5	Decimal	feeOfferingAggregatePrice	17		1	o	o
3	3	NV	submissionOffset			Unlimited	o	o
4	1	String	offsetCik	10		1	m#	m#
4	2	String	offsetFormType		SUBMISSION TYPE	1	o	o
4	3	String	offsetFileNumber	17		1	m#	m#
4	4	Date	offsetFilingDate			1	m#	m#
4	5	Decimal	offsetAmount	17		1	m#	m#

3.4.11 Mapping of ELO Subject Group Submission Schemas to Submission Types

Level	Order	Data Type	Element Name	Max Length	Choice List	Max Occur	FWP	SC 13D	SC 13D/A	SC 13G	SC 13G/A	SC 14D9	SC 14D9/A	SC TO-C	SC14D9C	SC14D9F	SC14D9F/A
1	1	NV	edgarSubmission			1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
2	1	Decimal	schemaVersion	5	No info blank cell	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o

DRAFT

Level	Order	Data Type	Element Name	Max Length	Choice List	Max Occur	FWP	SC 13D	SC 13D/A	SC 13G	SC 13G/A	SC 14D9	SC 14D9/A	SC TO-C	SC14D9C	SC14D9F	SC14D9F/A
2	2	String	liveTestFlag		LIVE_TEST_TYPE	1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
2	3	boolean	flags			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	boolean	confirmingCopyFlag		"true" or "false"	1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
3	2	boolean	returnCopyFlag		"true" or "false"	1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
3	3	boolean	overrideInternetFlag		"true" or "false"	1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
2	4	String	submissionType		SUBMISSION_TYPE	1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
2	5		filer			1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	1	Decimal	filerId	10		1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	2	Decimal	filerCcc	8		1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	3	Decimal	fileNumber			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	6	NV	comboFormTypes			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	String	comboFormType		COMBO_SUBMISSION_TYPE	1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
2	6	NV	subCompanyFiler			1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	1	String	filerId	10		1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	2	String	irsNumber	9		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	3	String	fileNumber	17		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	4	String	filerName	150		1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	5	String	groupName	150		Unlimited	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	7	NV	contact			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	String	name	30		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
3	2	String	phoneNumber	20		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
2	8	String	sros			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	String	sroid		SRO_TYPE	13	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
2	9	boolean	rule163Flag		"true" or "false"	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o

DRAFT

Level	Order	Data Type	Element Name	Max Length	Choice List	Max Occur	FWP	SC 13D	SC 13D/A	SC 13G	SC 13G/A	SC 14D9	SC 14D9/A	SC TO-C	SC14D9C	SC14D9F	SC14D9F/A
2	10	boolean	rule433Flag		"true" or "false"	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	11	boolean	firstFilingIssuingEntityFlag		"true" or "false"	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	12	String	depositor	150		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	13	NV	notifications			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	String	internetNotificationAddress	80		Unlimited	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
2	14	NV	moduleSegments			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	NV	moduleSegment			Unlimited	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	1	String	modorSegFlag		MODULE_OR_SEGMENT_FLAG	1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	2	String	nickName	8		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	3	String	cik	10		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	4	String	ccc	3		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	5	String	documentType	5	SUB_DOCUMENT_TYPE	1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
2	15	NV	documents			1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	1	NV	document			Unlimited	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
4	1	String	conformedName	32		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	2	String	conformedDocumentType		SUB_DOCUMENT_TYPE	1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	3	String	description	255		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	4	String	contents			1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#

DRAFT

3.4.12 Mapping of ELO Subject Group SC Submission Schemas to Submission Types

Level	Order	Data Type	Element Name	Max Length	Choice List	Max Occur	425
1	1	NV	edgarSubmission			1	m
2	1	String	schemaVersion	5	No info blank cell	1	o
2	2	String	liveTestFlag		LIVE_TEST_TYPE	1	m
2	3	NV	flag			1	o
3	1	boolean	confirmingCopyFlag		"true" or false"	1	o
3	2	boolean	returnCopyFlag		"true" or false"	1	o
3	3	boolean	overrideInternetFlag		"true" or false"	1	o
2	4	String	submissionType		SUBMISSION_TYPE	1	m
2	5	NV	filer			1	m
3	1	String	filerId	10		1	m
3	2	String	filerCcc	8		1	m
2	6	NV	subCompanyFiler	No info blank cell		1	m
3	1	String	filerId	10		1	m
3	2	String	fileNumber	17		1	m
3	3	String	fileName	150		1	m
3	4	NV	filerInvCompany			1	m#
4	1	boolean	isImCompany			1	m#
4	2	String	invCompanyType			1	m
3	5	String	groupName			Unlimited	m#
2	7	NV	contact			1	o
3	1	String	name	30		1	o
3	2	String	phoneNumber	20		1	o
2	8	String	sros			1	m
3	1	String	srold		SRO_TYPE	13	m
2	9	boolean	rule163Flag		"true" or "false"	1	o

DRAFT

Level	Order	Data Type	Element Name	Max Length	Choice List	Max Occur	425
2	10	boolean	rule433Flag		"true" or "false"	1	o
2	11	NV	notifications			1	o
3	1	String	internetNotificationAddress	80		Unlimited	m#
2	12	NV	moduleSegments			1	o
3	1	NV	moduleSegment			Unlimited	m#
4	1	String	modOrSegFlag		MODULE OR SEGMENT FLAG	1	m#
4	2	String	nickName	8		1	m#
4	3	String	cik	10		1	o
4	4	String	ccc	8		1	o
4	5	NV	documentType			1	m#
2	12	NV	documents			1	m
3	1	NV	document			Unlimited	m
4	1	String	conformedName	32		1	m
4	2	String	conformedDocumentType	No info blank cell	SUB DOCUMENT TYPE	1	m
4	3	String	description	255		1	o
4	4	String	contents			1	m
2	13	NV	seriesClasses			1	o
3	1	NV	mgrSeriesClass			1	o
4	1	NV	acquiringInfo			1	m
5	1	NV	acquiringInvCompanyType			1	m
5	2	String	acquiringCik	10		1	m
5	3	String	acquiringSeriesId	150		1	m#
5	4	String	acquiringClassId	10		1	m#
3	2	NV	targetInfo			1	m
4	1	NV	targetInvCompanyType			1	m
4	2	String	targetCik	10		1	m
4	3	boolean	targetIncludeAllSeriesFlag		"true" or "false"	1	o
4	4	NV	targetSeriesClassInfo			Unlimited	o

DRAFT

Level	Order	Data Type	Element Name	Max Length	Choice List	Max Occur	425
5	1	String	seriesId	10		1	m
5	2	boolean	includeAllClassesFlag	No info blank cell		1	m
5	3	String	classId	10		Unlimited	m
4	5	NV	targetClassInfo			1	o
5	1	boolean	rptIncludeAllClassesFlag		"true" or "false"	1	m
5	2	String	rptClassId	10	No info blank cell	unlimited	m

3.4.13 Mapping of ELO Subject Group Fee Submission Schemas to Submission Types

Level	Order	Data Type	Element Name	Max Length	Choice List	Max Occur	SC 13E3	SC 13E3/A	SC TO-I	SC TO-I/A	SC TO-T	SC TO-T/A	SC13E4F	SC13E4F/A	SC14D1F	SC14D1F/A
1	1	NV	edgarSubmission			1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
2	1	String	schemaVersion	5	No info blank cell	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	2	String	liveTestFlag		LIVE TEST TYPE	1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
2	3	NV	flag		No info blank cell	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	boolean	confirmingCopyFlag		"true" or false"	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	2	boolean	overrideInternetFlag		"true" or false"	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	3	boolean	returnCopyFlag		"true" or false"	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	4	String	submissionType		SUBMISSION TYPE	1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
2	5	NV	filer			1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	1	String	filerId	10		1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	2	String	filerCcc	8		1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
2	6	NV	comboFormTypes			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	String	comboFormType		COMBO SUBMISSION TYPE	2	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	7	NV	subCompanyFiler			1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	1	String	filerId	10		1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	2	String	irsNumber	9		1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	2	String	irsNumber	7		1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	3	String	filerName	150		1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
2	8	NV	contact			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	String	name	30		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	2	String	phoneNumber	20		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	9	String	sros			1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	1	String	srold		SRO TYPE	13	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
2	10	NV	notifications			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	String	internetNotificationAddress	80		Unlimited	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
2	11	NV	moduleSegments			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	NV	moduleSegment		No info blank cell	Unlimited	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#

DRAFT

Level	Order	Data Type	Element Name	Max Length	Choice List	Max Occur	SC 13E3	SC 13E3/A	SC TO-I	SC TO-I/A	SC TO-T	SC TO-T/A	SC13E4F	SC13E4F/A	SC14D1F	SC14D1F/A
4	1	String	modOrSegFlag		MODULE OR SEGMENT FLAG	1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	2	String	nickName	15		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	3	String	cik	10		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	4	String	ccc	8		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	5	NV	documentType		SUB DOCUMENT TYPE	1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
2	12	NV	documents			1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	1	NV	document			Unlimited	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
4	1	String	conformedName	32		1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
4	2	String	conformedDocumentType	No info blank cell	SUB DOCUMENT TYPE	1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
4	3	String	description	255		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	4	String	contents			1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
2	13	NV	edgarFee													
3	1	NV	submissionFee			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	1	NV	feePayorInformation			1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
5	1	String	filderId	10		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
5	2	String	filerCcc	8		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	2	String	feePaymentMethod		PAYMENT METHOD TYPE	1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	3	decimal	feeAmount	17		1	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
4	4	decimal	feeBasis	17		1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	2	NV	submissionOffset			Unlimited	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	1	String	offsetCik	10		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	2	String	offsetFormType		SUBMISSION TYPE	1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	3	String	offsetFileNumber	17		1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	4	String	offsetFilingDate			1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	5	decimal	offsetAmount			1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#

3.4.14 Mapping of ELO Correspondence Submission Schemas to Submission Types

Level	Order	Data Type	Element Name	Max Length	Choice List	Max Occur	CORRESP
1	1	NV	edgarSubmission	No info blank cell	No info blank cell	1	m
2	1	String	schemaVersion	5	No info blank cell	1	o
2	2	String	liveTestFlag		LIVE TEST TYPE	1	m
2	3	NV	flags		No info blank cell	1	o
3	1	boolean	returnCopyFlag		“true” or false”	1	o
3	2	boolean	overrideInternetFlag		“true” or false”	1	o
2	4	String	submissionType		SUBMISSION TYPE	1	m
2	5	NV	contact			1	o
3	1	String	name	30		1	o
3	2	String	phoneNumber	20		1	o
2	6	NV	filer			1	m
3	1	String	filerId	10		1	m
3	2	String	filerCcc	8		1	m
2	7	NV	coregs	No info blank cell		Unlimited	o
3	1	String	filerId	10		1	m
3	2	String	filerCcc	8		1	m
2	8	NV	notifications	No info blank cell		1	o
3	1	String	internetNotificationAddress	80		Unlimited	m#
2	9	NV	moduleSegments			1	o
3	1	NV	moduleSegment			Unlimited	m#
4	1	String	modOrSegFlag		MODULE OR SEGMENT FLAG	1	m#
4	2	String	nickName	15		1	m#
4	3	String	cik	10		1	o
4	4	String	ccc	8		1	o

DRAFT

Level	Order	Data Type	Element Name	Max Length	Choice List	Max Occur	CORRESP
4	5	NV	documentType		SUB_DOCUMENT_TYPE	1	m#
2	10	NV	documents			1	m
3	1	NV	document			Unlimited	m
4	1	String	conformedName	32		1	m
4	2	String	conformedDocumentType	No info blank cell	SUB_DOCUMENT_TYPE	1	m
4	3	String	description	255		1	o
4	4	String	contents	No info blank cell		1	m

3.4.15 Mapping of ELO Bulk Submission Schemas to Submission Types

Level	Order	Data Type	Element Name	Max Length	Choice List	Max Occur	Bulk
1	1	NV	edgarBulkSubmission	No info blank cell		1	o
2	1	String	schemaVersion	5		1	o
2	2	String	liveTestFlag		LIVE_TEST_TYPE	1	m
2	3	NV	attachements			1	m
3	1	NV	attachement			Unlimited	m#
4	1	String	submissionName	32		1	m#
4	2	String	description	255		1	o
4	3	String	contents			1	m#

DRAFT

3.4.16 Mapping of Ownership Submission Schemas to Submission Types

Level	Order	Data Type	Element Name	Max Length	Choice List	Max Occur	3	3/A	4	4/A	5	5/A
1	1	NV	edgarSubmission			1	m	m	m	m	m	m
2	1	String	schemaVersion	5	No info blank cell	1	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	2	String	liveTestFlag		LIVE_TEST_TYPE	1	m	m	m	m	m	m
2	3	NV	flag			1	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	3	boolean	overrideInternetFlag		"true" or false"	1	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	4	boolean	returnCopyFlag		"true" or false"	1	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	4	String	submissionType		SUBMISSION_TYPE	1	m	m	m	m	m	m
2	5	NV	contact			1	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	String	name	30		1	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	2	String	phoneNumber	20		1	o	o	o	o	o	o
2	6	NV	filer			1	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	1	String	filderId	10		1	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	2	String	filerCcc	8		1	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	3	String	filerRelationship		RPT_OWNER_RELATIONSHIP_TYPE	1	m	m	m	m	m	m
2	7	NV	subCompanyFiler			1	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	1	String	filderId	10		1	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	2	String	irsNumber	7		1	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	3	String	filerName	150		1	m	m	m	m	m	m
2	8	NV	sros			1	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	1	String	srold		SRO_TYPE	13	m	m	m	m	m	m
2	9	NV	notifications			1	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	String	internetNotificationAddress	80		Unlimited	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
2	10	NV	moduleSegments			1	o	o	o	o	o	o
3	1	NV	moduleSegment			Unlimited	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	1	String	modOrSegFlag		MODULE_OR_SEGMENT_FLAG	1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	2	String	nickName	15	No info blank cell	1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#

DRAFT

Level	Order	Data Type	Element Name	Max Length	Choice List	Max Occur	3	3/A	4	4/A	5	5/A
4	3	String	cik	10		1	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	4	String	ccc	8		1	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	5	NV	documentType		SUB_DOCUMENT_TYPE	1	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#	m#
2	11	NV	documents			1	m	m	m	m	m	m
3	1	NV	document			Unlimited	m	m	m	m	m	m
4	1	String	conformedName	32		1	m	m	m	m	m	m
4	2	String	conformedDocumentType	No info blank cell	SUB_DOCUMENT_TYPE	1	m	m	m	m	m	m
4	3	String	description	255		1	o	o	o	o	o	o
4	4	String	contents	No info blank cell		1	m	m	m	m	m	m

3.4.17 Mapping of Modules and Segments Submission Schemas to Submission Types

Level	Order	Data Type	Element Name	Max Length	Choice List	Max Occur	MODULE	SEGMENT
1	1	NV	edgarSubmission			1	m	m
2	1	String	schemaVersion	5		1	o	o
2	2	String	liveTestFlag		LIVE_TEST_TYPE	1	m	m
2	3	NV	flag			1	o	o
3	1	boolean	overrideInternetFlag		“true” or “false”	1	m#	m#
3	2	boolean	returnCopyFlag		“true” or “false”	1	m#	m#
2	4	String	submissionType		SUBMISSION_TYPE	1	m	m
2	5	NV	contact			1	o	o
3	1	String	name	30		1	m#	m#
3	2	String	phoneNumber	20		1	m#	m#
2	6	NV	filer			1	m	m
3	1	String	filderId	10		1	m	m

Level	Order	Data Type	Element Name	Max Length	Choice List	Max Occur	MODULE	SEGMENT
3	2	String	filerCcc	8		1	m	m
3	3	String	fileNumber	17		1	m	m
2	7	NV	notifications			1	o	o
3	1	String	internetNotificationAddress	80		Unlimited	m#	m#
2	8	NV	documents			1	m	m
3	1	NV	document			Unlimited	m	m
4	1	String	conformedName	32		1	m	m
4	2	String	conformedDocumentType		SUB_DOCUMENT_TYPE	1	m	m
4	3	String	description	255		1	o	o
4	4	String	contents			1	m	m

3.4.18 Mapping of Single Filer Subject Submission Schemas to Submission Types

Level	Order	Data Type	Element Name	Max Length	Choice List	Max Occur	ABS-15G	ABS-1G/A
1	1	NV	edgarSubmission	No info blank cell		1	m	m
2	1	String	schemaVersion	5		1	o	o
2	2	String	liveTestFlag		LIVE TEST TYPE	1	m	m
2	3	boolean	flag		No info blank cell	1	o	o
3	1	boolean	confirmingCopyFlag		“true” or “false”	1	o	o
3	2	boolean	overrideInternetFlag		“true” or “false”	1	o	o
3	3	boolean	returnCopyFlag		“true” or “false”	1	o	o
2	4	NV	contact			1	o	o
3	1	String	name	30		1	o	o

DRAFT

Level	Order	Data Type	Element Name	Max Length	Choice List	Max Occur	ABS-15G	ABS-1G/A
3	2	String	phoneNumber	20		1	o	o
2	5	NV	sros			1	m	m
3	1	String	sroid		SRO_TYPE	13	m	m
2	6	Date	periodOfReport		DATE_TYPE	1	o	o
2	7	String	submissionType		ABS_15G_SUBMISSION_TYPE	1	m	m
2	8	String	accessionNumber		No info blank cell	1	o	o
2	9	String	assetClassType		ASSET_CLASS_TYPE	1	m	m
2	10	NV	filer			1	m	m
3	1	String	filerId	10		1	m	m
3	2	String	filerCcc	8		1	m	m
3	3	String	fileNumber	17		1	o	o
2	11	NV	rule15gaType			1	m	m
3	1	NV	rule15ga1Type			1	m	m
4	1	boolean	isRule15Ga1		“true” or “false”	1	m	m
4	2	String	rule15Ga1Item		RULE15GA1_ITEM_TYPE	1	m#	m#
3	2	NV	rule15ga2Type		No info blank cell	1	m#	m#
4	1	boolean	isRule15Ga2		“true” or “false”	1	m	m
4	2	String	rule15Ga2Item		RULE15GA2_ITEM_TYPE	1	m	m
4	3	String	securitizerFileNumber	17	FILE_NUMBER_TYPE	1	o	o
4	3	String	isRegistered	No info blank cell	“yes” or “no”	1	o	o
4	4	String	serialFileNumber	17		1	o	o
4	5	NV	issuerType	No info blank cell		1	o	o
5	1	NV	issuerCIK	10		1	m#	m#
5	2	NV	issuerEntityName	30		1	m#	m#

Level	Order	Data Type	Element Name	Max Length	Choice List	Max Occur	ABS-15G	ABS-1G/A
2	12	NV	notifications	No info blank cell		1	o	o
3	1	String	internetNotificationAddress	80		Unlimited	m#	m#
2	13	NV	moduleSegments	No info blank cell		1	o	o
3	1	NV	moduleSegments	15		Unlimited	m#	m#
4	1	String	modOrSegFlag	10	MODULE OR SEGMENT FLAG	1	m#	m#
4	2	String	nickName	8		1	m#	m#
4	3	String	cik	10		1	o	o
4	4	String	ccc	8		1	o	o
4	5	String	documentType		SUB DOCUMENT TYPE	1	m#	m#
2	14	NV	documents			1	m	m
3	1	NV	document			Unlimited	m	m
4	1	string	conformedName	32		1	m	m
4	2	String	conformedDocumentType	No info blank cell	SUB DOCUMENT TYPE	1	m	m
4	3	String	description	255		1	o	o
4	4	String	contents	No info blank cell		1	m	m

3.4.19 Mapping of Subject CoReg Submission Schemas to Submission Types

Level	Order	Data Type	Element Name	Max Length	Choice List	Max Occur	SC 14N	SC 14N/A	SC 14N-S	SC 14N-S/A
1	1	NV	edgarSubmission			1	m	m	m	m
2	1	String	schemaVersion	5		1	o	o	o	o

DRAFT

Level	Order	Data Type	Element Name	Max Length	Choice List	Max Occur	SC 14N	SC 14N/A	SC 14N-S	SC 14N-S/A
2	2	String	liveTestFlag		LIVE TEST TYPE	1	m	m	m	m
2	3	NV	flag			1	o	o	o	o
3	1	boolean	confirmingCopyFlag		“true” or “false”	1	o	o	o	o
3	2	boolean	returnCopyFlag		“true” or “false”	1	o	o	o	o
3	3	boolean	overrideInternetFlag		“true” or “false”	1	o	o	o	o
2	4	String	submissionType		SUBMISSION TYPE	1	m	m	m	m
2	5	NV	filer			1	m	m	m	m
3	1	String	filerId	10		1	m	m	m	m
3	2	String	filerCcc	8		1	m	m	m	m
2	6	boolean	isN1orN3InvCompany		“true” or “false”	1	o	o	o	o
2	7	NV	subCompanyFiler			1	m	m	m	m
3	1	String	filerId	10		1	m	m	m	m
3	2	String	irsNumber	9		1	o	o	o	o
3	3	String	fileNumber	17		1	o	o	o	o
3	4	String	filerName	150		1	m	m	m	m
2	8	NV	coregs			1	o	o	o	o
3	1	NV	filer			Unlimited	o	o	o	o
3	1	String	filerId	10		1	m#	m#	m#	m#
3	2	String	filerCcc	8		1	m#	m#	m#	m#
2	5	NV	contact			1	o	o	o	o
3	1	String	name	30		1	o	o	o	o
3	2	String	phoneNumber	20		1	o	o	o	o
2	7	NV	sros			1	m	m	m	m
3	1	String	srold		SRO TYPE	13	m	m	m	m
2	9	NV	notifications			1	o	o	o	o
3	1	String	internetNotificationAddress	80		Unlimited	m#	m#	m#	m#

DRAFT

Level	Order	Data Type	Element Name	Max Length	Choice List	Max Occur	SC 14N	SC 14N/A	SC 14N-S	SC 14N-S/A
2	10	NV	moduleSegments			1	o	o	o	o
3	1	NV	moduleSegment			Unlimited	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	1	String	modOrSegFlag		MODULE OR SEGMENT FLAG	1	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	2	String	nickName	15		1	m#	m#	m#	m#
4	3	String	cik	10		1	o	o	o	o
4	4	String	ccc	8		1	o	o	o	o
4	5	String	documentType		SUB DOCUMENT TYPE	1	m#	m#	m#	m#
2	11	NV	documents			1	m	m	m	m
3	1	NV	document			Unlimited	m	m	m	m
4	1	String	conformedName	32		1	m	m	m	m
4	2	String	conformedDocumentType		SUB DOCUMENT TYPE	1	m	m	m	m
4	3	String	description	255		1	o	o	o	o
4	4	String	contents			1	m	m	m	m
2	12	NV	reportseries			1	m	m	m	m
3	1	boolean	rptIncludeAllSeriesFlag		“true” or “false”	1	m	m	m	m
4	2	NV	rptSeriesClassInfo			Unlimited	m	m	m	m
5	1	String	seriesId	10		1	m	m	m	m
5	3	boolean	includeAllClassesFlag		“true” or “false”	1	m	m	m	m
5	2	String	classId	10		Unlimited	o	o	o	o

4. DATA VALUE CONSTRAINTS

4.1 ACCELERATED_STATUS_TYPE

These are the valid values for a < ACCELERATED_STATUS_TYPE > element in the primary document:

VALUE
Non-Accelerated Filer
Accelerated Filer
Large Accelerated Filer
Not Applicable

4.2 ACT_TYPE

These are the valid values for the < ACT_TYPE > element in the submission document and the <documentType> element in the primary document:

VALUE
33
40
33 40
34

Note: For certain filings by investment companies, the tag identifies Act or Acts when the form type may be filed under more than one Act. The delaying amendment is not appropriate for, and will not be displayed for, a 40 Act only filing.

4.3 DOCUMENT_TYPE

This list, which is actually a combination of two sets of values, defines the valid entries for a <edgarDocument.documentType> element in the submission file.

The <documentType> of the primary document must match the submission type.

The <documentType> for non-primary attached documents is one of the following values:

Value for Non-Primary Attached Document	Value for Non-Primary Attached Document	Value for Non-Primary Attached Document
CORRESP	EX-99.2A CHARTER	EX-99.77Q2 ITEM 405
COVER	EX-99.2B BYLAWS	EX-99.8 O&D BENEFITS
EU-1	EX-99.2C VOTING TRST	EX-99.9 CUST CONTRCT
EX-1	EX-99.2D HOLDERS RTS	EX-99.906 CERT
EX-10	EX-99.2E DIV REIN PL	EX-99.a BD-DIR-RESOL
EX-100.CAL	EX-99.2F SUBSID DEBT	EX-99.a CHARTER

DRAFT

Value for Non-Primary Attached Document	Value for Non-Primary Attached Document	Value for Non-Primary Attached Document
EX-100.DEF	EX-99.2G ADVSR CONTR	EX-99.A1 INDNTR ORGN
EX-100.INS	EX-99.2H DISTR CONTR	EX-99.A10 PERIODC PP
EX-100.LAB	EX-99.1 CHARTER	EX-99.A11 CODE ETH
EX-100.PRE	EX-99.10 12B1 PLAN	EX-99.A2 INDNTR PMT
EX-100.REF	EX-99.11 OPIN COUNSL	EX-99.A3A DIST CONTR
EX-100.SCH	EX-99.12 REV RULING	EX-99.A3B DEALER AGR
EX-101.CAL	EX-99.12 TAX OPINION	EX-99.A3C SCH COMMIS
EX-101.DEF	EX-99.13 OTH CONTRCT	EX-99.A4 OTHER AGRMT
EX-101.INS	EX-99.14 OTH CONSENT	EX-99.A5 FORM/SECRTY
EX-101.LAB	EX-99.15 OTH FIN ST	EX-99.A6 CERT/BYLAWS
EX-101.PRE	EX-99.16 PWR OF ATTY	EX-99.A7 INSR POLICY
EX-101.REF	EX-99.17 (as approp)	EX-99.A8 DEPOSIT AGR
EX-101.SCH	EX-99.2 BYLAWS	EX-99.A9 OTHER CONTR
EX-11	EX-99.2 OPIN COUNSEL	EX-99.b BYLAWS
EX-12	EX-99.2A CHARTER	EX-99.b CUST-AGRMETS
EX-13	EX-99.2B BYLAWS	EX-99.B1 NOTIC/SHLDR
EX-14	EX-99.2C VOTING TRST	EX-99.B2 ANRPT/SHLDR
EX-15	EX-99.2D HOLDERS RTS	EX-99.c HOLDERS RTS
EX-16	EX-99.2E DIV REIN PL	EX-99.c UNDER CONTRT
EX-17	EX-99.2F SUBSID DEBT	EX-99.C1 ACCT CONSNT
EX-18	EX-99.2G ADVSR CONTR	EX-99.C2 EVAL CONSNT
EX-19	EX-99.2H DISTR CONTR	EX-99.C3 RTG AGY OPN
EX-2	EX-99.2I O&D BENEFTS	EX-99.C4 TAX OPINION
EX-20	EX-99.2J CUST CONTR	EX-99.C5 REV RULING
EX-21	EX-99.2K OTH CONTRCT	EX-99.C6 OTHER OPIN
EX-22	EX-99.2L OPIN COUNSL	EX-99.CERT
EX-23	EX-99.2M CNSNT SRVCE	EX-99.CODE ETH
EX-24	EX-99.2N OTH CONSENT	EX-99.d ADVSR CONTR
EX-25	EX-99.2O OTH FIN ST	EX-99.d CONTRACTS
EX-25/A	EX-99.2P STOCK LTR	EX-99.e APPLICATIONS
EX-26	EX-99.2Q RETRMT PLAN	EX-99.e UNDR CONTR
EX-3	EX-99.2R CODE ETH	EX-99.f BONUS PROFIT
EX-31	EX-99.3 OTHER FIN ST	EX-99.f DEP CERT/BYL
EX-32	EX-99.3 VOTING TRUST	EX-99.g CUST AGREEMT
EX-33	EX-99.4 ACQ AGREEMNT	EX-99.g REINS CONTRT
EX-34	EX-99.4 UNREG ISSUER	EX-99.h OTH MAT CONT
EX-35	EX-99.5 HOLDERS RTS	EX-99.h PARTIC AGREE
EX-4	EX-99.6 ADVSER CONTR	EX-99.i ADMIN CONTRT

DRAFT

Value for Non-Primary Attached Document	Value for Non-Primary Attached Document	Value for Non-Primary Attached Document
EX-5	EX-99.7 DISTR CONTR	EX-99.i LEGAL OPININ
EX-7	EX-99.77B ACCT LTTR	EX-99.j OTH MAT CONT
EX-8	EX-99.77C VOTES	EX-99.j OTHER OPININ
EX-9	EX-99.77D POLICIES	EX-99.k LEGAL OPININ
EX-99	EX-99.77E LEGAL	EX-99.k OMT FIN STAT
EX-99.1 CHARTER	EX-99.77F CHNG DEBT	EX-99.l ACTUARIAL OP
EX-99.10 12B1 PLAN	EX-99.77G DEFAULTS	EX-99.l INT CAP AGRE
EX-99.11 OPIN COUNSL	EX-99.77H CHNG CNTRL	EX-99.m 12B-1 PLAN
EX-99.12 REV RULING	EX-99.77I NEW SECUR	EX-99.m CALCULATION
EX-99.12 TAX OPINION	EX-99.77J REVALUATN	EX-99.n 18F-3 PLAN
EX-99.13 OTH CONTRCT	EX-99.77K CHNG ACCNT	EX-99.n OTH OPINIONS
EX-99.14 OTH CONSENT	EX-99.77L NEW ACCTNG	EX-99.o OMITD FIN ST
EX-99.15 OTH FIN ST	EX-99.77M MERGERS	EX-99.p CODE ETH
EX-99.16 PWR OF ATTY	EX-99.77N RULE 2A-7	EX-99.p INIT CAP AGR
EX-99.17 (as approp)	EX-99.77O RULE 10F-3	EX-99.q REDEEM EXEMP
EX-99.2 BYLAWS	EX-99.77P EXMPT INFO	EX-99.Rule23C1
EX-99.2 OPIN COUNSEL	EX-99.77Q1 OTHR EXHB	GRAPHIC

The <documentType> of a supporting document must be one of these values:

VALUE
CORRESP
COVER
EX-24
EX-99
GRAPHIC

You can actually append optional text to these DocType values. This optional text must begin with a period. The overall length of the DocType value cannot exceed 20 characters. Some examples of a valid DocType are:

COVER.i_wrote_this
COVER.1
EX-99.myExhibit

4.4 INV_COMPANY_TYPE

These are the valid values for a < INV_COMPANY_TYPE > element in the submission file:

VALUE
N-1A
N-1

DRAFT

VALUE
N-2
N-3
N-4
N-5
N-6
S-1 or S-3
S-6

4.5 MERGE_INV_COMPANY_TYPE

These are the valid values for a <MERGE_INV_COMPANY_TYPE> element in the submission file:

VALUE
N-1A
N-1
N-2
N-3
N-4
N-5
N-6
S-1 or S-3
S-6
Not an Investment Company

4.6 LIVE_TEST_TYPE

These are the valid values for the <LIVE_TEST_TYPE> element in the submission file:

VALUE
LIVE
TEST

4.7 MODULE_OR_SEGMENT_FLAG

These are the valid values for a <MODULE_OR_SEGMENT_FLAG> element in the primary document:

VALUE	MEANING
M	Module
S	Segment

DRAFT

4.8 RPT_OWNER_RELATIONSHIP_TYPE

These are the valid values for a < RPT_OWNER_RELATIONSHIP_TYPE > element in the primary document:

VALUE
DIRECTOR
OFFICER
OWNER
OTHER

4.9 SRO_TYPE

These are the valid values for a < SRO_TYPE > element in the primary document:

VALUE	VALUE
NONE	ISE
AMEX	NSX
ARCA	NYSE
BSE	PCX
CBOE	NASD
CHX	PHLX
FINRA	

4.10 ITEM_TYPE

These are the valid values for a < ITEM_TYPE > element in the primary document:

VALUE	VALUE
1.01	5.03
1.02	5.04
1.03	5.05
2.01	5.06
2.02	5.07
2.03	5.08
2.04	6.01
2.05	6.02
2.06	6.03
3.01	6.04
3.02	6.05

DRAFT

VALUE	VALUE
3.03	6.10
4.01	7.01
4.02	8.01
5.01	9.01
5.02	

4.11 ITEM_SUBMISSION_TYPE

These are the valid values for a < ITEM_SUBMISSION_TYPE > element in the primary document:

VALUE
425
DEFA14A
DFAN14A
SC TO-C

4.12 COMBO_FORM_TYPE

These are the valid values for a < COMBO_FORM_TYPE > element in the primary document:

VALUE
S-1
S-1/A
S-3
S-3/A
S-1MEF
S-3MEF

4.13 SUB_DOCUMENT_TYPE

These codes are a combination of all the submission types listed in section 1.1 and the document types listed in section 4.4.

4.14 PAYMENT_METHOD_TYPE

These are the valid values for a < PAYMENT_METHOD_TYPE > element in the primary document:

DRAFT

VALUE
LOCKBOX
FEDWIRE

4.15 PAYMENT_TYPE

These are the valid values for a < PAYMENT_TYPE > element in the primary document:

VALUE
Pay In Advance
Pay As You Go

4.16 SECURITY_TYPE

These are the valid values for a < SECURITY_TYPE > element in the primary document:

VALUE
Debt
Non-Convertible Debt
Debt Convertible into Equity
Equity
Asset-Backed Securities
Mortgage Backed Securities
Limited Partnership Interests
Unallocated (Universal) Shelf
ADRs/ADSs
Face Amount Certificates
Other

4.17 stateOrCountryCode

EDGAR recognizes 309 two-character designators for the <stateOrCountryCode> element in the primary document. These are provided in Appendix A. These codes are actually a combination of values for the 50 US states, the Canadian Provinces, and other countries and territories.

DRAFT

4.18 COMBO_SUBMISSION_TYPE

These are the valid values for a < COMBO_SUBMISSION_TYPE > element in the primary document:

VALUE
SC 13E3
SC 13E3/A
SC TO-I
SC TO-I/A
SC TO-T
SC TO-T/A

4.19 ASSET_CLASS_TYPE

These are the valid values for a < ASSET_CLASS_TYPE> element in the primary document:

VALUE
Residential mortgages - Prime
Residential mortgages – Non-Prime
Residential mortgages – HELOC
Residential mortgages – Reverse Mortgages
Residential mortgages – Manufactured Housing
Residential mortgages – Other/Combined
Commercial mortgages
Auto loans
Auto leases
Equipment loans
Equipment leases
Student loans
Floorplan financings
Corporate Debt
Resecuritization
Credit card
Other

4.20 RULE15GA1_ITEM_TYPE

These are the valid values for a < RULE15GA1_ITEM_TYPE > element in the primary document:

VALUE
1.01
1.02

DRAFT

VALUE
1.03

4.21 RULE15GA2_ITEM_TYPE

These are the valid values for a < RULE15GA2_ITEM_TYPE > element in the primary document:

VALUE
2.01
2.02

4.22 ABS15_SUBMISSION_TYPES

These are the valid values for a < ABS_15G_SUBMISSION_TYPES > element in the primary document:

VALUE
ABS_15G
ABS_15G/A

5. BASIC SUBMISSION CONSTRUCTION

5.1 General Formatting of XML Files

These rules apply to both the submission file and the primary document of an XML-format ELO submission:

1. The filename must end with an “.xml” extension.
2. The file cannot be compressed.
3. We strongly recommend you format the submission and document files as shown in the provided sample files. This makes the raw XML files easier to view in a text editor. The submission of ASCII XML files with no line breaks, while legal XML, is strongly discouraged. XML filings are required to be posted on public websites. While usually formatted via style sheets, the raw XML is frequently available for inspection and should be readable by a person. The SEC will not be reformatting XML files for readability. A single line XML file is not viewer-friendly and should be avoided.
4. The `<?xml version=“1.0”?>` declaration line is optional; however, if it is included it must be the first line in the file. Any text before this line, even white space, will cause a SUSPENSE error. The version value must be “1.0.” Any other value for version will cause a SUSPENSE error.
5. For an XML element with a data value, keep the begin tag, data value, and end tag on the same line of text. Otherwise, you could get a schema violation error. As an example, for a Reporting Owner CIK value which cannot be longer than 10 characters, this specification is correct:

```
<rptOwnerCik>1212121212</rptOwnerCik>
```

6. The specification below will result in a parsing error because the extraneous white space and line feeds will be counted as part of the length of the data value. In other words, the CIK value will be regarded as longer than 10 characters.

```
<rptOwnerCik>  
1212121212  
</rptOwnerCik>
```

5.2 XML Submission File Rules

These rules are specific to the submission file:

1. The submission file must contain a single “primary” XML document.
2. The submission file may also contain additional supporting documents.
3. The order of any `<notificationEmailAddress>` elements does not matter.
4. EDGAR will generate a WARNING for any duplicate values in the single `<pointOfContact><contactEmailAddress>` and the `<notificationEmailAddress>` elements.

DRAFT

5. The order of the <edgarDocument> specifications does not matter. The primary XML document does not have to be specified in the first <edgarDocument> block.
6. The names of attached document files must follow the EDGAR file naming convention:
 - File names cannot exceed 32 characters, including the file extension.
 - Valid characters are lowercase letters, digits 0-9, up to one underscore, up to one hyphen, and up to one period.
 - First character must be a letter.
 - Spaces are not allowed.
 - File name must have a file type extension.
 - File extension of the primary document must be .xml.
 - File extension of all other documents must be .txt, .htm, .jpg, or .gif.
7. The submission file must conform to the edgarSubmission.xsd XML schema file. Any violation of this schema will result in the suspension of the filing.

5.2.1 Enclosing a Document

The XML for an enclosed document looks like this:

```
<edgarDocument>  
  <documentName>cover01.txt</documentName>  
  <documentType>COVER</documentType>  
  <documentDescription>Cover Document</documentDescription>  
  <documentMimeBlock>  
    PT09PT09PT09PT09PT09PT09PT09PT09PT09PT09PSAgIGNvdmVyIGxldHRl  
    ciAgID09PT09PT09PT09PT09PT09PT09PT09PT09PT09PT0NCg0KVghpcyBp  
    cyBhIHByaXZhdGUgY292ZXIgbGV0dGVyIHRoYXQgZG9lcYBub3QgY29udGFp  
    biBhbmkgm#VkbGluZQ0KdGFncy4gVGhpcyBpcyBzdHJpY3RseSBhIHRlc3Qu  
    DQoNCj09PT09PT09PT09PT09PT09PT09PT09PT09PT09PT09PT09PT09PT09  
    PT09PT09PT09PT09PT09PT09PT09PT09PT09PT09PT09DQo=  
  </documentMimeBlock>  
</edgarDocument>
```

The <documentDescription> is optional, but all other elements must be present and must have a value.

The <documentMimeBlock> element must contain a MIME encoded document. You can use any standard 64-character set based MIME encoding algorithm to create a MIME document.

You may enclose no more than 612 documents (one primary plus 611 supporting documents).

5.2.1.1 Primary Document

1. The single primary document file must end with an .xml extension.

DRAFT

2. The document type must match the submission type.
3. The file must conform to the EDGARLink Online XML Technical Specification. Any violation of this schema will result in the suspension of the filing.

5.2.1.2 Supporting Documents

1. Allowable file extensions are .txt, .htm, .jpg, and .gif.
Note: The ELO types do not allow the inclusion of Portable Document Format (PDF) documents. EDGAR will discard any attached PDF documents and issue a WARNING to that effect.
2. The allowable document types are shown in the DocTypeList table in Section 4.3.
3. The document count limits by type are:

Document Type	Maximum Allowed
CORRESP	100
COVER	10
EXHIBIT (EX-24 or EX-99) plus GRAPHIC	500

5.3 XML Primary Document Rules

The primary document must conform to the EDGARLink Online XML Technical Specification XML schema file. Any violation of this schema will result in the suspension of the filing.

Sections 3.4.1 through 3.4.19 provide a detailed summary of the XML elements that apply to each submission type. The following sections reinforce and supplement the contents of this table.

The <schemaVersion> element should not be included. If you do provide a value for this element, EDGAR will generate a WARNING and discard the value. Additionally, if the value you provide does not match the current version of the schema file being used by EDGAR, then EDGAR will generate a second WARNING. EDGAR will insert the correct value for this element into the “document of record” that gets disseminated.

The <documentType> element must have the same value as provided in the <submissionType> element of the submission file.

5.3.1 Specifying Issuer

You must provide a CIK and Trading Symbol. The CIK does not have to be conformed with leading zeroes.

Do not provide an Issuer Name. EDGAR will insert the Issuer Name associated with the provided CIK into the “document of record” that is disseminated. If you do include a value for the <issuerName> element, EDGAR will issue a WARNING and discard the provided value.

DRAFT

6. ERROR REPORTING

EDGAR will generate an error for each violation of an XML schema constraint, as well as for each violation of an ELO filing business rule. The schema files do not enforce all error checks, so it is possible to construct a submission that meets all the schema constraints yet is still SUSPENDED.

This table summarizes the errors that can result from violations of schema constraints and EDGAR business rules. This is not an all-inclusive list.

Error Condition	Severity
Elements not in sequence prescribed in Sections 3.4.1 through 3.4.19	SUSPENDED
Inclusion of XML-style sheet reference or any other Processing Instruction	SUSPENDED
Inclusion of an element not prescribed in the schema	SUSPENDED
String value exceeds maximum length constraint	SUSPENDED
Element constrained by a Choice List has an invalid value	SUSPENDED
Mandatory element has no value or an invalid value	SUSPENDED
Special character (&, <, >) not provided as escape sequence	SUSPENDED
Date, Boolean, or Decimal element does not have a value	SUSPENDED
Duplicate Reporting Owner CIK	SUSPENDED
Duplicate Notification Address	WARNING
Invalid footnote ID (must be "F" followed by number from 1 to 99)	SUSPENDED
Inclusion of a footnote that is never referenced	SUSPENDED
Duplicate footnote ID	SUSPENDED
Multiple references to the same footnote from within a single element	SUSPENDED
"NA" or blank field has a value	WARNING
Invalid Issuer CIK	SUSPENDED
Invalid Reporting Owner CIK and/or CCC	SUSPENDED
Improperly formatted email address	SUSPENDED
Inclusion of a PDF document	WARNING
Exceeding a "Max Occur" limit from Sections 3.4.1 through 3.4.19 (e.g., more than 10 Reporting Owners or more than 30 Derivative Securities)	SUSPENDED
Invalid content in an enclosed ASCII document. Refer to the EDGAR Filer Manual for details.	SUSPENDED or WARNING
Invalid content in an enclosed HTML document. Refer to the EDGAR Filer Manual for details.	SUSPENDED or WARNING
Enclosed graphic document that is not referenced by an HTML document	SUSPENDED
Any XML schema violation not mentioned in previous table row	SUSPENDED

You may sometimes get multiple error messages reporting the same error. The XML parser EDGAR used to process an ELO submission generates messages that are rather technical in nature and require an understanding of the XML schema language. Whenever possible, EDGAR also generates a more "friendly" error message to give a precise description of the error.

7. EXAMPLE ELO SUBMISSION FILES

Table 7-1. Sample Submission Files provides a list of sample submission files.

Table 7-1. Sample Submission Files

Submission Type	Submission Family	Submission File
ANNLRPT	Single Filer Submission	Sample_ANNLRPT.xml
497K	Single Filer Series and Class Submission	Sample_497K.xml
24F2NT	Single Filer Series and Class Fee Submission	Sample_24F-2NT.xml
10-12B	CoReg Submission	Sample_10-12B.xml
F1	CoReg Fee Submission	Sample_F-1.xml
424B1	CoReg Serial Submission	Sample_424B1.xml
40-17F1	Subject Submission	Sample_40-17F1.xml
DEFC14A	Subject Series and Class Submission	Sample_DEFC14A.xml
SC 13E1	Subject Fee Submission	Sample_SC_13E1.xml
FWP	Subject Group Submission	Sample_FWP.xml
425	Subject Group Series and Class Submission	Sample_425.xml
SC 13E1	Subject Group Fee Submission	Sample_SC_13E3.xml
144	Ownership Submission	Sample_144.xml
N/A	Modules and Segments Submission	Sample_MODULE.xml Sample_SEGMENT.xml
CORRESP	Correspondence Submission	Sample_CORRESP.xml
N/A	Bulk Submission	Sample_BulkSubmission.xml
SC 14N	Subject CoReg Submission	Sample_SC_14N.xml
ABS 15G	Assest Backed Securities Report	Sample_ABS-15G
N-1A	CoReg Series Class	Sample_N1A.xml

DRAFT

APPENDIX A. STATE AND COUNTRY CODES

These are the valid designators for the <stateOrCountryCode> element in the primary document. These codes are actually a combination of values for the 50 U.S. states, the Canadian Provinces, and other countries and territories.

Code	State or Country Name
AL	ALABAMA
AK	ALASKA
AZ	ARIZONA
AR	ARKANSAS
CA	CALIFORNIA
CO	COLORADO
CT	CONNECTICUT
DE	DELAWARE
DC	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
FL	FLORIDA
GA	GEORGIA
HI	HAWAII
ID	IDAHO
IL	ILLINOIS
IN	INDIANA
IA	IOWA
KS	KANSAS
KY	KENTUCKY
LA	LOUISIANA
ME	MAINE
MD	MARYLAND
MA	MASSACHUSETTS
MI	MICHIGAN
MN	MINNESOTA
MS	MISSISSIPPI
MO	MISSOURI
MT	MONTANA
NE	NEBRASKA
NV	NEVADA
NH	NEW HAMPSHIRE
NJ	NEW JERSEY
NM	NEW MEXICO
NY	NEW YORK
NC	NORTH CAROLINA
ND	NORTH DAKOTA
OH	OHIO
OK	OKLAHOMA
OR	OREGON
PA	PENNSYLVANIA

DRAFT

Code	State or Country Name
RI	RHODE ISLAND
SC	SOUTH CAROLINA
SD	SOUTH DAKOTA
TN	TENNESSEE
TX	TEXAS
X1	UNITED STATES
UT	UTAH
VT	VERMONT
VA	VIRGINIA
WA	WASHINGTON
WV	WEST VIRGINIA
WI	WISCONSIN
WY	WYOMING
A0	ALBERTA, CANADA
A1	BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA
Z4	CANADA (FEDERAL LEVEL)
A2	MANITOBA, CANADA
A3	NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA
A4	NEWFOUNDLAND, CANADA
A5	NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA
A6	ONTARIO, CANADA
A7	PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, CANADA
A8	QUEBEC, CANADA
A9	SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA
B0	YUKON, CANADA
B2	AFGHANISTAN
Y6	ALAND ISLANDS
B3	ALBANIA
B4	ALGERIA
B5	AMERICAN SAMOA
B6	ANDORRA
B7	ANGOLA
1A	ANGUILLA
B8	ANTARCTICA
B9	ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA
C1	ARGENTINA
1B	ARMENIA
1C	ARUBA
C3	AUSTRALIA
C4	AUSTRIA
1D	AZERBAIJAN
C5	BAHAMAS
C6	BAHRAIN
C7	BANGLADESH

DRAFT

Code	State or Country Name
C8	BARBADOS
1F	BELARUS
C9	BELGIUM
D1	BELIZE
G6	BENIN
D0	BERMUDA
D2	BHUTAN
D3	BOLIVIA
1E	BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
B1	BOTSWANA
D4	BOUVET ISLAND
D5	BRAZIL
D6	BRITISH INDIAN OCEAN TERRITORY
D9	BRUNEI DARUSSALAM
E0	BULGARIA
X2	BURKINA FASO
E2	BURUNDI
E3	CAMBODIA
E4	CAMEROON
E8	CAPE VERDE
E9	CAYMAN ISLANDS
F0	CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC
F2	CHAD
F3	CHILE
F4	CHINA
F6	CHRISTMAS ISLAND
F7	COCOS (KEELING) ISLANDS
F8	COLOMBIA
F9	COMOROS
G0	CONGO
Y3	CONGO, THE DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE
G1	COOK ISLANDS
G2	COSTA RICA
L7	COTE D'IVOIRE
1M	CROATIA
G3	CUBA
G4	CYPRUS
2N	CZECH REPUBLIC
G7	DENMARK
1G	DJIBOUTI
G9	DOMINICA
G8	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
H1	ECUADOR
H2	EGYPT

DRAFT

Code	State or Country Name
H3	EL SALVADOR
H4	EQUATORIAL GUINEA
1J	ERITREA
1H	ESTONIA
H5	ETHIOPIA
H7	FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS)
H6	FAROE ISLANDS
H8	FIJI
H9	FINLAND
I0	FRANCE
I3	FRENCH GUIANA
I4	FRENCH POLYNESIA
2C	FRENCH SOUTHERN TERRITORIES
I5	GABON
I6	GAMBIA
2Q	GEORGIA
2M	GERMANY
J0	GHANA
J1	GIBRALTAR
J3	GREECE
J4	GREENLAND
J5	GRENADA
J6	GUADELOUPE
GU	GUAM
J8	GUATEMALA
Y7	GUERNSEY
J9	GUINEA
S0	GUINEA-BISSAU
K0	GUYANA
K1	HAITI
K4	HEARD ISLAND AND MCDONALD ISLANDS
X4	HOLY SEE (VATICAN CITY STATE)
K2	HONDURAS
K3	HONG KONG
K5	HUNGARY
K6	ICELAND
K7	INDIA
K8	INDONESIA
K9	IRAN, ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF
L0	IRAQ
L2	IRELAND
Y8	ISLE OF MAN
L3	ISRAEL
L6	ITALY

DRAFT

Code	State or Country Name
L8	JAMAICA
M0	JAPAN
Y9	JERSEY
M2	JORDAN
1P	KAZAKSTAN
M3	KENYA
J2	KIRIBATI
M4	KOREA, DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF
M5	KOREA, REPUBLIC OF
M6	KUWAIT
1N	KYRGYZSTAN
M7	LAO PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
1R	LATVIA
M8	LEBANON
M9	LESOTHO
N0	LIBERIA
N1	LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA
N2	LIECHTENSTEIN
1Q	LITHUANIA
N4	LUXEMBOURG
N5	MACAU
1U	MACEDONIA, THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF
N6	MADAGASCAR
N7	MALAWI
N8	MALAYSIA
N9	MALDIVES
O0	MALI
O1	MALTA
1T	MARSHALL ISLANDS
O2	MARTINIQUE
O3	MAURITANIA
O4	MAURITIUS
2P	MAYOTTE
O5	MEXICO
1K	MICRONESIA, FEDERATED STATES OF
1S	MOLDOVA, REPUBLIC OF
O9	MONACO
P0	MONGOLIA
Z5	MONTENEGRO
P1	MONTSERRAT
P2	MOROCCO
P3	MOZAMBIQUE
E1	MYANMAR
T6	NAMIBIA

DRAFT

Code	State or Country Name
P5	NAURU
P6	NEPAL
P7	NETHERLANDS
P8	NETHERLANDS ANTILLES
1W	NEW CALEDONIA
Q2	NEW ZEALAND
Q3	NICARAGUA
Q4	NIGER
Q5	NIGERIA
Q6	NIUE
Q7	NORFOLK ISLAND
1V	NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS
Q8	NORWAY
P4	OMAN
R0	PAKISTAN
1Y	PALAU
1X	PALESTINIAN TERRITORY, OCCUPIED
R1	PANAMA
R2	PAPUA NEW GUINEA
R4	PARAGUAY
R5	PERU
R6	PHILIPPINES
R8	PITCAIRN
R9	POLAND
S1	PORTUGAL
PR	PUERTO RICO
S3	QATAR
S4	REUNION
S5	ROMANIA
1Z	RUSSIAN FEDERATION
S6	RWANDA
Z0	SAINT BARTHELEMY
U8	SAINT HELENA
U7	SAINT KITTS AND NEVIS
U9	SAINT LUCIA
Z1	SAINT MARTIN
V0	SAINT PIERRE AND MIQUELON
V1	SAINT VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES
Y0	SAMOA
S8	SAN MARINO
S9	SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE
T0	SAUDI ARABIA
T1	SENEGAL
Z2	SERBIA

DRAFT

Code	State or Country Name
T2	SEYCHELLES
T8	SIERRA LEONE
U0	SINGAPORE
2B	SLOVAKIA
2A	SLOVENIA
D7	SOLOMON ISLANDS
U1	SOMALIA
T3	SOUTH AFRICA
1L	SOUTH GEORGIA AND THE SOUTH SANDWICH ISLANDS
U3	SPAIN
F1	SRI LANKA
V2	SUDAN
V3	SURINAME
L9	SVALBARD AND JAN MAYEN
V6	SWAZILAND
V7	SWEDEN
V8	SWITZERLAND
V9	SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC
F5	TAIWAN, PROVINCE OF CHINA
2D	TAJIKISTAN
W0	TANZANIA, UNITED REPUBLIC OF
W1	THAILAND
Z3	TIMOR-LESTE
W2	TOGO
W3	TOKELAU
W4	TONGA
W5	TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO
W6	TUNISIA
W8	TURKEY
2E	TURKMENISTAN
W7	TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS
2G	TUVALU
W9	UGANDA
2H	UKRAINE
C0	UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
X0	UNITED KINGDOM
2J	UNITED STATES MINOR OUTLYING ISLANDS
X3	URUGUAY
2K	UZBEKISTAN
2L	VANUATU
X5	VENEZUELA
Q1	VIET NAM
D8	VIRGIN ISLANDS, BRITISH
VI	VIRGIN ISLANDS, U.S.

DRAFT

Code	State or Country Name
X8	WALLIS AND FUTUNA
U5	WESTERN SAHARA
T7	YEMEN
Y4	ZAMBIA
Y5	ZIMBABWE
XX	UNKNOWN

APPENDIX B. EDGAR FILINGS COMMON XML ELEMENTS

INTRODUCTION

This appendix describes the common XML constructs of the EDGAR Filing submission.

List of Common Elements

The below table describes the list of the common elements categorized as:

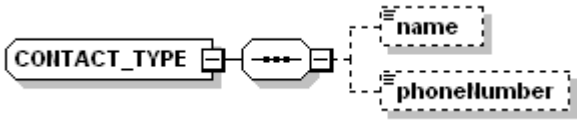
- 1) **Complex type.** The complex type element defines a complex type. A complex type element is an XML element that contains other elements and/or attributes.
- 2) **Simple types.** A simple element is an XML element that contains only text. It cannot contain any other elements or attributes.

COMPLEX TYPES	SIMPLE TYPES
CONTACT_TYPE	ACCELERATED_STATUS_TYPE
DEPOSITOR_TYPE	ACT_TYPE
EDGAR_DOCUMENT_TYPE	BASE_DOCUMENT_TYPE
EDGAR_DOCUMENTS_TYPE	CCC_TYPE
FLAG_TYPE	CIK_TYPE
INVESTMENT_COMPANY_TYPE	CONTACT_NAME_TYPE
MODULE_SEGMENT_TYPE	CONTACT_PHONE_TYPE
MODULES_SEGMENT_TYPE	DATE_TYPE
NOTIFICATION_TYPE	DECIMAL_TYPE14_2
SROS_TYPE	DECIMAL_TYPE15_3
No info blank cell	DECIMAL_TYPE16_4
No info blank cell	DEPOSITORY_TYPE
No info blank cell	DOCUMENT_DESCRIPTION_TYPE
No info blank cell	DOCUMENT_MIME_BLOCK_TYPE
No info blank cell	DOCUMENT_NAME_TYPE
No info blank cell	DOCUMENT_TYPE
No info blank cell	ENTITY_NAME_TYPE
No info blank cell	FILE_NUMBER_TYPE
No info blank cell	FILE_NUMBER_TYPE_2
No info blank cell	INTERNET_ADDRESS_TYPE
No info blank cell	INV_COMPANY_TYPE
No info blank cell	LIVE_TEST_TYPE
No info blank cell	MODULE_OR_SEGMENT_FLAG
No info blank cell	MODULE_SEGMENT_FORM_TYPE
No info blank cell	MODULE_SEGMENT_NAME_TYPE
No info blank cell	NEW_FILE_NUM_TYPE

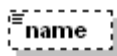
DRAFT

COMPLEX TYPES	SIMPLE TYPES
No info blank cell	OPEN_DOCUMENT_TYPE
No info blank cell	RPT_OWNER_RELATIONSHIP_TYPE
No info blank cell	SCHEMA_VERSION_TYPE
No info blank cell	SRO_TYPE
No info blank cell	SUB_DOCUMENT_TYPE
No info blank cell	SUBMISSION_TYPE
No info blank cell	TAX_ID_TYPE
No info blank cell	TRUE_FALSE_TYPE
No info blank cell	YES_NO_TYPE


complexType CONTACT_TYPE

diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/common
children	name phoneNumber
source	<pre> <xs:complexType name="CONTACT_TYPE"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="name" type="CONTACT_NAME_TYPE" minOccurs="0"/> <xs:element name="phoneNumber" type="CONTACT_PHONE_TYPE" minOccurs="0"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType> </pre>

element CONTACT_TYPE/name

diagram										
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/common									
type	CONTACT_NAME_TYPE									
properties	<table><tr><td>isRef</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>minOcc</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOcc</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>content</td><td>simple</td></tr></table>	isRef	0	minOcc	0	maxOcc	1	content	simple	
isRef	0									
minOcc	0									
maxOcc	1									
content	simple									
facets	<table><tr><td>Kind</td><td>Value</td><td>annotation</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td><td></td></tr></table>	Kind	Value	annotation	minLength	1		maxLength	30	
Kind	Value	annotation								
minLength	1									
maxLength	30									
source	<xs:element name="name" type="CONTACT_NAME_TYPE" minOccurs="0"/>									

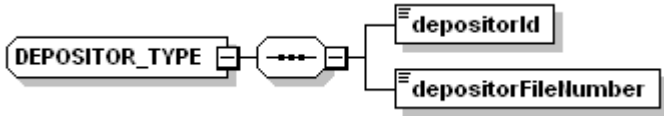
element CONTACT_TYPE/phoneNumber

diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/common
type	CONTACT_PHONE_TYPE


DRAFT

properties	isRef 0 minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple
facets	Kind Value annotation minLength 1 maxLength 20 pattern [a-zA-Z0-9\-\]{1,20}
source	<code><xs:element name="phoneNumber" type="CONTACT_PHONE_TYPE" minOccurs="0"/></code>


complexType DEPOSITOR_TYPE

diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/common
children	depositorId depositorFileNumber
source	<code><xs:complexType name="DEPOSITOR_TYPE"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="depositorId" type="CIK_TYPE"/> <xs:element name="depositorFileNumber" type="FILE_NUMBER_TYPE"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></code>

element DEPOSITOR_TYPE/depositorId

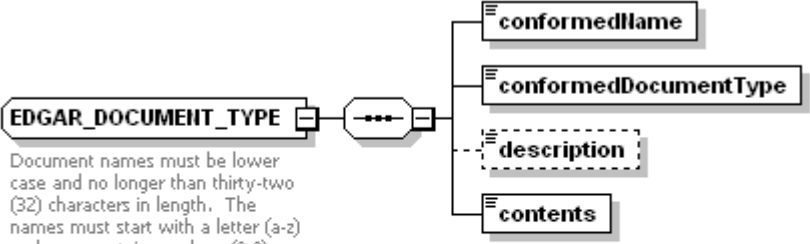
diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/common
type	CIK_TYPE
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	Kind Value annotation pattern \d{1,10}
source	<code><xs:element name="depositorId" type="CIK_TYPE"/></code>

element DEPOSITOR_TYPE/depositorFileNumber


diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/common
type	FILE_NUMBER_TYPE
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	Kind Value annotation pattern \d{1,3}-\d{1,8}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{1,4}\d{1,3}-\d{1,8}
source	<code><xs:element name="depositorFileNumber" type="FILE_NUMBER_TYPE"/></code>

DRAFT

complexType EDGAR_DOCUMENT_TYPE

diagram	 <p>Document names must be lower case and no longer than thirty-two (32) characters in length. The names must start with a letter (a-z) and may contain numbers (0-9) with no spaces. Document names may contain one period (.), one hyphen (-), and one underscore (_) character and must end with *.htm, *.txt, *.pdf, *.fil, *.jpg, *.gif, *.xml or *.xsd extensions.</p>
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/common
children	conformedName conformedDocumentType description contents
used by	element EDGAR_DOCUMENTS_TYPE/document
annotation	<p>documentation</p> <p>Document names must be lower case and no longer than thirty-two (32) characters in length. The names must start with a letter (a-z) and may contain numbers (0-9) with no spaces. Document names may contain one period (.), one hyphen (-), and one underscore (_) character and must end with *.htm, *.txt, *.pdf, *.fil, *.jpg, *.gif, *.xml or *.xsd extensions.</p>
source	<pre> <xs:complexType name="EDGAR_DOCUMENT_TYPE"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Document names must be lower case and no longer than thirty-two (32) characters in length. The names must start with a letter (a-z) and may contain numbers (0-9) with no spaces. Document names may contain one period (.), one hyphen (-), and one underscore (_) character and must end with *.htm, *.txt, *.pdf, *.fil, *.jpg, *.gif, *.xml or *.xsd extensions.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="conformedName" type="DOCUMENT_NAME_TYPE"/> <xs:element name="conformedDocumentType" type="SUB_DOCUMENT_TYPE"/> <xs:element name="description" type="DOCUMENT_DESCRIPTION_TYPE" minOccurs="0"/> <xs:element name="contents" type="DOCUMENT_MIME_BLOCK_TYPE"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType> </pre>


element EDGAR_DOCUMENT_TYPE/conformedName

diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/common
type	DOCUMENT_NAME_TYPE
properties	<p>isRef 0</p> <p>content simple</p>

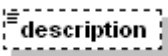
DRAFT

facets	Kind	Value annotation
	minLength	1
	maxLength	32
	pattern	([a-zA-Z0-9]+[\w\._-]*)([.](\((([hH][tT][mM]) ([tT][xX][tT]) ([pP][dD][fF]) ([xX][mM][iI]) ([jJ][pP][gG]) ([gG][iI][fF]) ([fF][iI][lL]) ([xX][sS][dD]))))
source	<xs:element name="conformedName" type="DOCUMENT_NAME_TYPE"/>	


element EDGAR_DOCUMENT_TYPE/conformedDocumentType

diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/common
type	SUB_DOCUMENT_TYPE
properties	isRef 0 content simple
source	<xs:element name="conformedDocumentType" type="SUB_DOCUMENT_TYPE"/>

element EDGAR_DOCUMENT_TYPE/description

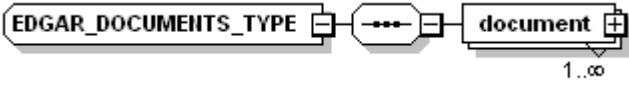
diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/common
type	DOCUMENT_DESCRIPTION_TYPE
properties	isRef 0 minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple
facets	Kind Value annotation minLength 1 maxLength 255
source	<xs:element name="description" type="DOCUMENT_DESCRIPTION_TYPE" minOccurs="0"/>

element EDGAR_DOCUMENT_TYPE/contents

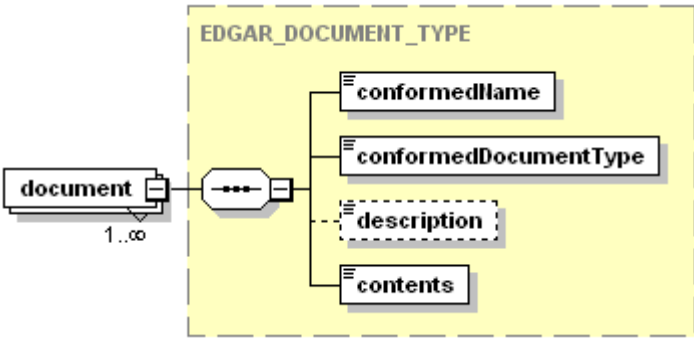
diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/common
type	DOCUMENT_MIME_BLOCK_TYPE
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	Kind Value annotation minLength 1
source	<xs:element name="contents" type="DOCUMENT_MIME_BLOCK_TYPE"/>

DRAFT

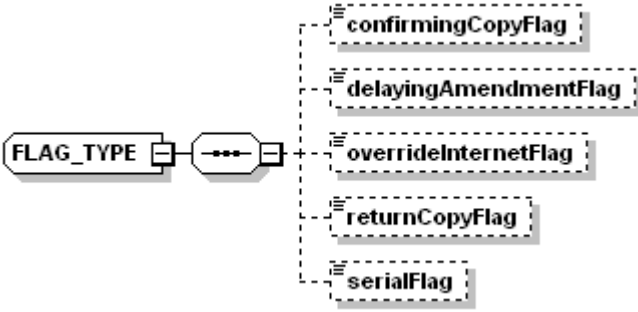
complexType **EDGAR_DOCUMENTS_TYPE**

diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/common
children	document
source	<pre> <xs:complexType name="EDGAR_DOCUMENTS_TYPE"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="document" type="EDGAR_DOCUMENT_TYPE" maxOccurs="unbounded"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType> </pre>

element **EDGAR_DOCUMENTS_TYPE/document**

diagram									
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/common								
type	EDGAR_DOCUMENT_TYPE								
properties	<table> <tr><td>isRef</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>minOcc</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>maxOcc</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> <tr><td>content</td><td>complex</td></tr> </table>	isRef	0	minOcc	1	maxOcc	unbounded	content	complex
isRef	0								
minOcc	1								
maxOcc	unbounded								
content	complex								
children	conformedName conformedDocumentType description								
source	<pre> <xs:element name="document" type="EDGAR_DOCUMENT_TYPE" maxOccurs="unbounded"/> </pre>								

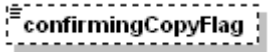
complexType **FLAG_TYPE**

diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/common
children	confirmingCopyFlag delayingAmendmentFlag overrideInternetFlag returnCopyFlag serialFlag
source	<pre> <xs:complexType name="FLAG_TYPE"> </pre>

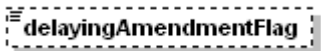
DRAFT

	<pre> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="confirmingCopyFlag" type="TRUE_FALSE_TYPE" minOccurs="0"/> <xs:element name="delayingAmendmentFlag" type="TRUE_FALSE_TYPE" minOccurs="0"/> <xs:element name="overrideInternetFlag" type="TRUE_FALSE_TYPE" minOccurs="0"/> <xs:element name="returnCopyFlag" type="TRUE_FALSE_TYPE" minOccurs="0"/> <xs:element name="serialFlag" type="TRUE_FALSE_TYPE" minOccurs="0"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType> </pre>
--	---


element FLAG_TYPE/confirmingCopyFlag

diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/common
type	TRUE_FALSE_TYPE
properties	isRef 0 minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple
facets	Kind Value annotation pattern true pattern false
source	<pre><xs:element name="confirmingCopyFlag" type="TRUE_FALSE_TYPE" minOccurs="0"/></pre>

element FLAG_TYPE/delayingAmendmentFlag

diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/common
type	TRUE_FALSE_TYPE
properties	isRef 0 minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple
facets	Kind Value annotation pattern true pattern false
source	<pre><xs:element name="delayingAmendmentFlag" type="TRUE_FALSE_TYPE" minOccurs="0"/></pre>

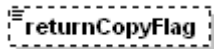
element FLAG_TYPE/overrideInternetFlag

diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/common
type	TRUE_FALSE_TYPE
properties	isRef 0 minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple
facets	Kind Value annotation pattern true


DRAFT

	pattern false
source	<code><xs:element name="overrideInternetFlag" type="TRUE_FALSE_TYPE" minOccurs="0"/></code>

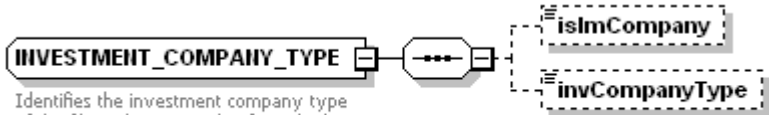
element **FLAG_TYPE/returnCopyFlag**

diagram										
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/common									
type	TRUE_FALSE_TYPE									
properties	<table><tr><td>isRef</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>minOcc</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOcc</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>content</td><td>simple</td></tr></table>	isRef	0	minOcc	0	maxOcc	1	content	simple	
isRef	0									
minOcc	0									
maxOcc	1									
content	simple									
facets	<table><tr><td>Kind</td><td>Value</td><td>annotation</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>true</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>false</td><td></td></tr></table>	Kind	Value	annotation	pattern	true		pattern	false	
Kind	Value	annotation								
pattern	true									
pattern	false									
source	<xs:element name="returnCopyFlag" type="TRUE_FALSE_TYPE" minOccurs="0"/>									

element **FLAG_TYPE/serialFlag**

diagram										
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/common									
type	TRUE_FALSE_TYPE									
properties	<table><tr><td>isRef</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>minOcc</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOcc</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>content</td><td>simple</td></tr></table>	isRef	0	minOcc	0	maxOcc	1	content	simple	
isRef	0									
minOcc	0									
maxOcc	1									
content	simple									
facets	<table><tr><td>Kind</td><td>Value</td><td>annotation</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>true</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>false</td><td></td></tr></table>	Kind	Value	annotation	pattern	true		pattern	false	
Kind	Value	annotation								
pattern	true									
pattern	false									
source	<xs:element name="serialFlag" type="TRUE_FALSE_TYPE" minOccurs="0"/>									


complexType **INVESTMENT_COMPANY_TYPE**

diagram	 <p>Identifies the investment company type of the filer. Choose a value from the list displayed when the arrow is selected.</p>
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/common
children	islmCompany invCompanyType
annotation	<p>documentation</p> <p>Identifies the investment company type of the filer. Choose a value from the list displayed when the arrow is selected.</p>
source	<pre> <xs:complexType name="INVESTMENT_COMPANY_TYPE"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Identifies the investment company type of the filer. Choose a value from the list displayed when the arrow is selected.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> </pre>


DRAFT

	<pre> <xs:element name="isImCompany" type="TRUE_FALSE_TYPE" minOccurs="0"/> <xs:element name="invCompanyType" type="INV_COMPANY_TYPE" minOccurs="0"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType> </pre>
--	---

element INVESTMENT_COMPANY_TYPE/isImCompany

diagram										
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/common									
type	TRUE_FALSE_TYPE									
properties	<table><tr><td>isRef</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>minOcc</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOcc</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>content</td><td>simple</td></tr></table>	isRef	0	minOcc	0	maxOcc	1	content	simple	
isRef	0									
minOcc	0									
maxOcc	1									
content	simple									
facets	<table><tr><td>Kind</td><td>Value</td><td>annotation</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>true</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>false</td><td></td></tr></table>	Kind	Value	annotation	pattern	true		pattern	false	
Kind	Value	annotation								
pattern	true									
pattern	false									
source	<xs:element name="isImCompany" type="TRUE_FALSE_TYPE" minOccurs="0"/>									

element INVESTMENT_COMPANY_TYPE/invCompanyType

diagram																															
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/common																														
type	INV_COMPANY_TYPE																														
properties	<table><tr><td>isRef</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>minOcc</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOcc</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>content</td><td>simple</td></tr></table>	isRef	0	minOcc	0	maxOcc	1	content	simple																						
isRef	0																														
minOcc	0																														
maxOcc	1																														
content	simple																														
facets	<table><tr><td>Kind</td><td>Value</td><td>annotation</td></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>N-1A</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>N-1</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>N-2</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>N-3</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>N-4</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>N-5</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>N-6</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>S-1 or S-3</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>S-6</td><td></td></tr></table>	Kind	Value	annotation	enumeration	N-1A		enumeration	N-1		enumeration	N-2		enumeration	N-3		enumeration	N-4		enumeration	N-5		enumeration	N-6		enumeration	S-1 or S-3		enumeration	S-6	
Kind	Value	annotation																													
enumeration	N-1A																														
enumeration	N-1																														
enumeration	N-2																														
enumeration	N-3																														
enumeration	N-4																														
enumeration	N-5																														
enumeration	N-6																														
enumeration	S-1 or S-3																														
enumeration	S-6																														
source	<xs:element name="invCompanyType" type="INV_COMPANY_TYPE" minOccurs="0"/>																														

DRAFT

complexType MODULE_SEGMENT_TYPE

diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/common
children	modOrSegFlag nickName cik ccc documentType
used by	element MODULES_SEGMENT_TYPE/moduleSegment
annotation	documentation Single module segment type
source	<pre> <xs:complexType name="MODULE_SEGMENT_TYPE"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation> Single module segment type</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="modOrSegFlag" type="MODULE_OR_SEGMENT_FLAG"/> <xs:element name="nickName" type="MODULE_SEGMENT_NAME_TYPE"/> <xs:element name="cik" type="CIK_TYPE" minOccurs="0"/> <xs:element name="ccc" type="CCC_TYPE" minOccurs="0"/> <xs:element name="documentType" type="MODULE_SEGMENT_FORM_TYPE"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType> </pre>

element MODULE_SEGMENT_TYPE/modOrSegFlag

diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/common
type	MODULE_OR_SEGMENT_FLAG
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	Kind Value annotation enumeration M enumeration S
source	<pre> <xs:element name="modOrSegFlag" type="MODULE_OR_SEGMENT_FLAG"/> </pre>


element MODULE_SEGMENT_TYPE/nickName

diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/common
type	MODULE_SEGMENT_NAME_TYPE
properties	isRef 0 content simple

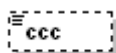
DRAFT

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	minLength	1	
	maxLength	15	
source	<xs:element name="nickName" type="MODULE_SEGMENT_NAME_TYPE"/>		


element MODULE_SEGMENT_TYPE/cik

diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/common
type	CIK_TYPE
properties	isRef 0 minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple
facets	Kind Value annotation pattern \d{1,10}
source	<xs:element name="cik" type="CIK_TYPE" minOccurs="0"/>

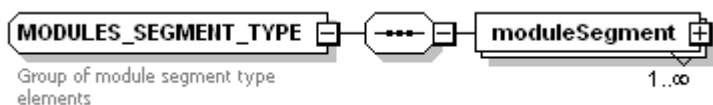
element MODULE_SEGMENT_TYPE/ccc

diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/common
type	CCC_TYPE
properties	isRef 0 minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple
facets	Kind Value annotation length 8
source	<xs:element name="ccc" type="CCC_TYPE" minOccurs="0"/>

element MODULE_SEGMENT_TYPE/documentType

diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/common
type	MODULE_SEGMENT_FORM_TYPE
properties	isRef 0 content simple
source	<xs:element name="documentType" type="MODULE_SEGMENT_FORM_TYPE"/>

complexType MODULES_SEGMENT_TYPE

diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/common

DRAFT

children	moduleSegment
annotation	documentation Group of module segment type elements
source	<pre> <xs:complexType name="MODULES_SEGMENT_TYPE"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Group of module segment type elements</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="moduleSegment" type="MODULE_SEGMENT_TYPE" maxOccurs="unbounded"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType> </pre>

element **MODULES_SEGMENT_TYPE/moduleSegment**


diagram									
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/common								
type	MODULE_SEGMENT_TYPE								
properties	<table> <tr><td>isRef</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>minOcc</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>maxOcc</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> <tr><td>content</td><td>complex</td></tr> </table>	isRef	0	minOcc	1	maxOcc	unbounded	content	complex
isRef	0								
minOcc	1								
maxOcc	unbounded								
content	complex								
children	modOrSegFlag nickName cik ccc documentType								
source	<pre> <xs:element name="moduleSegment" type="MODULE_SEGMENT_TYPE" maxOccurs="unbounded"/> </pre>								

complexType **NOTIFICATION_TYPE**

diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/common
children	internetNotificationAddress
source	<pre> <xs:complexType name="NOTIFICATION_TYPE"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="internetNotificationAddress" type="INTERNET_ADDRESS_TYPE" maxOccurs="unbounded"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType> </pre>

DRAFT

element **NOTIFICATION_TYPE/internetNotificationAddress**

diagram			
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/common		
type	<u>INTERNET_ADDRESS_TYPE</u>		
properties	isRef	0	
	minOcc	1	
	maxOcc	unbounded	
	content	simple	
facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	minLength	4	
	maxLength	80	
	pattern	([a-zA-Z0-9_\-\.]+)@((\[[0-9]{1,3}\.[0-9]{1,3}\.[0-9]{1,3}\. \) ([a-zA-Z0-9_\-\.]+)+))([a-zA-Z]{2,7} \[0-9]{1,3})\(\)?	
source	<xs:element name="internetNotificationAddress" type="INTERNET_ADDRESS_TYPE" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>		

complexType **SROS_TYPE**

diagram	<p>Identifies one or more stock exchanges or other self-regulatory organizations on which the issuer's securities are listed or traded. Choose values from the list displayed.</p>
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/common
children	srold
annotation	<p>documentation Identifies one or more stock exchanges or other self-regulatory organizations on which the issuer's securities are listed or traded. Choose values from the list displayed.</p> <p>documentation If none applies, select the value "None".</p>
source	<pre> <xs:complexType name="SROS_TYPE"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Identifies one or more stock exchanges or other self-regulatory organizations on which the issuer's securities are listed or traded. Choose values from the list displayed.</xs:documentation> <xs:documentation/> <xs:documentation>If none applies, select the value "None".</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="srold" type="SRO_TYPE" maxOccurs="13"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType> </pre>

element **SROS** TYPE/srold

diagram	<pre> classDiagram class srold { } </pre>
---------	---

DRAFT

namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/common		
type	SRO_TYPE		
properties	isRef	0	
	minOcc	1	
	maxOcc	13	
	content	simple	
facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	NONE	
	enumeration	AMEX	
	enumeration	ARCA	
	enumeration	BSE	
	enumeration	CBOE	
	enumeration	CHX	
	enumeration	FINRA	
	enumeration	ISE	
	enumeration	NASD	
	enumeration	NSX	
	enumeration	NYSE	
	enumeration	PCX	
	enumeration	PHLX	
	enumeration		
source	<xs:element name="srold" type="SRO_TYPE" maxOccurs="13"/>		

simpleType **ACCELERATED_STATUS_TYPE**

namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/common		
type	restriction of xs:string		
facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Non-Accelerated Filer	
	enumeration	Accelerated Filer	
	enumeration	Large Accelerated Filer	
	enumeration	Not Applicable	
source	<xs:simpleType name="ACCELERATED_STATUS_TYPE"> <xs:restriction base="xs:string"> <xs:enumeration value="Non-Accelerated Filer"/> <xs:enumeration value="Accelerated Filer"/> <xs:enumeration value="Large Accelerated Filer"/> <xs:enumeration value="Not Applicable"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType>		

simpleType **ACT_TYPE**

namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/common		
type	restriction of xs:string		
facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	33	
	enumeration	40	
	enumeration	33 40	
	enumeration	34	

DRAFT

annotation	<p>documentation</p> <p>For certain filings by investment companies, the tag identifies Act or Acts when the form type may be filed under more than one Act. Valid values when required are 33, 40, or 33 40. Choose value from the list displayed when the arrow is selected. Note: the delaying amendment is not appropriate for and will not be displayed for a 40 Act only filing.</p>
source	<pre> <xs:simpleType name="ACT_TYPE"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>For certain filings by investment companies, the tag identifies Act or Acts when the form type may be filed under more than one Act. Valid values when required are 33, 40, or 33 40. Choose value from the list displayed when the arrow is selected. Note: the delaying amendment is not appropriate for and will not be displayed for a 40 Act only filing.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:string"> <xs:enumeration value="33"/> <xs:enumeration value="40"/> <xs:enumeration value="33 40"/> <xs:enumeration value="34"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType> </pre>

simpleType **BASE_DOCUMENT_TYPE**

namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/common		
type	restriction of xs:token		
used by	simpleType DOCUMENT_TYPE		
facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	CORRESP	
	enumeration	COVER	
	enumeration	EU-1	
	enumeration	EX-1	
	enumeration	EX-10	
	enumeration	EX-100.CAL	
	enumeration	EX-100.DEF	
	enumeration	EX-100.INS	
	enumeration	EX-100.LAB	
	enumeration	EX-100.PRE	
	enumeration	EX-100.REF	
	enumeration	EX-100.SCH	
	enumeration	EX-101.CAL	
	enumeration	EX-101.DEF	
	enumeration	EX-101.INS	
	enumeration	EX-101.LAB	
	enumeration	EX-101.PRE	
	enumeration	EX-101.REF	
	enumeration	EX-101.SCH	
	enumeration	EX-11	
	enumeration	EX-12	
	enumeration	EX-13	
	enumeration	EX-14	
	enumeration	EX-15	

DRAFT

enumeration	EX-16
enumeration	EX-17
enumeration	EX-18
enumeration	EX-19
enumeration	EX-2
enumeration	EX-20
enumeration	EX-21
enumeration	EX-22
enumeration	EX-23
enumeration	EX-24
enumeration	EX-25
enumeration	EX-25/A
enumeration	EX-26
enumeration	EX-3
enumeration	EX-31
enumeration	EX-32
enumeration	EX-33
enumeration	EX-34
enumeration	EX-35
enumeration	EX-4
enumeration	EX-5
enumeration	EX-7
enumeration	EX-8
enumeration	EX-9
enumeration	EX-99
enumeration	EX-99.1 CHARTER
enumeration	EX-99.10 12B1 PLAN
enumeration	EX-99.11 OPIN COUNSL
enumeration	EX-99.12 REV RULING
enumeration	EX-99.12 TAX OPINION
enumeration	EX-99.13 OTH CONTRCT
enumeration	EX-99.14 OTH CONSENT
enumeration	EX-99.15 OTH FIN ST
enumeration	EX-99.16 PWR OF ATTY
enumeration	EX-99.17 (as approp)
enumeration	EX-99.2 BYLAWS
enumeration	EX-99.2 OPIN COUNSEL
enumeration	EX-99.2A CHARTER
enumeration	EX-99.2B BYLAWS
enumeration	EX-99.2C VOTING TRST
enumeration	EX-99.2D HOLDERS RTS
enumeration	EX-99.2E DIV REIN PL
enumeration	EX-99.2F SUBSID DEBT
enumeration	EX-99.2G ADVSR CONTR
enumeration	EX-99.2H DISTR CONTR
enumeration	EX-99.2I O&D BENEFITS

DRAFT

enumeration	EX-99.2J CUST CONTR
enumeration	EX-99.2K OTH CONTRCT
enumeration	EX-99.2L OPIN COUNSL
enumeration	EX-99.2M CNSNT SRVCE
enumeration	EX-99.2N OTH CONSENT
enumeration	EX-99.2O OTH FIN ST
enumeration	EX-99.2P STOCK LTR
enumeration	EX-99.2Q RETRMT PLAN
enumeration	EX-99.2R CODE ETH
enumeration	EX-99.3 OTHER FIN ST
enumeration	EX-99.3 VOTING TRUST
enumeration	EX-99.4 ACQ AGREEMNT
enumeration	EX-99.4 UNREG ISSUER
enumeration	EX-99.5 HOLDERS RTS
enumeration	EX-99.6 ADVSER CONTR
enumeration	EX-99.7 DISTR CONTR
enumeration	EX-99.77B ACCT LTTR
enumeration	EX-99.77C VOTES
enumeration	EX-99.77D POLICIES
enumeration	EX-99.77E LEGAL
enumeration	EX-99.77F CHNG DEBT
enumeration	EX-99.77G DEFAULTS
enumeration	EX-99.77H CHNG CNTRL
enumeration	EX-99.77I NEW SECUR
enumeration	EX-99.77J REVALUATN
enumeration	EX-99.77K CHNG ACCNT
enumeration	EX-99.77L NEW ACCTNG
enumeration	EX-99.77M MERGERS
enumeration	EX-99.77N RULE 2A-7
enumeration	EX-99.77O RULE 10F-3
enumeration	EX-99.77P EXMPT INFO
enumeration	EX-99.77Q1 OTHR EXHB
enumeration	EX-99.77Q2 ITEM 405
enumeration	EX-99.8 O&D BENEFITS
enumeration	EX-99.9 CUST CONTRCT
enumeration	EX-99.906 CERT
enumeration	EX-99.a BD-DIR-RESOL
enumeration	EX-99.a CHARTER
enumeration	EX-99.A1 INDNTR ORGN
enumeration	EX-99.A10 PERIODC PP
enumeration	EX-99.A11 CODE ETH
enumeration	EX-99.A2 INDNTR PMT
enumeration	EX-99.A3A DIST CONTR
enumeration	EX-99.A3B DEALER AGR
enumeration	EX-99.A3C SCH COMMIS
enumeration	EX-99.A4 OTHER AGRMT

DRAFT

enumeration	EX-99.A5 FORM/SECRTY
enumeration	EX-99.A6 CERT/BYLAWS
enumeration	EX-99.A7 INSR POLICY
enumeration	EX-99.A8 DEPOSIT AGR
enumeration	EX-99.A9 OTHER CONTR
enumeration	EX-99.b BYLAWS
enumeration	EX-99.b CUST-AGRMETS
enumeration	EX-99.B1 NOTIC/SHLDR
enumeration	EX-99.B2 ANRPT/SHLDR
enumeration	EX-99.c HOLDERS RTS
enumeration	EX-99.c UNDER CONTRT
enumeration	EX-99.C1 ACCT CONSNT
enumeration	EX-99.C2 EVAL CONSNT
enumeration	EX-99.C3 RTG AGY OPN
enumeration	EX-99.C4 TAX OPINION
enumeration	EX-99.C5 REV RULING
enumeration	EX-99.C6 OTHER OPIN
enumeration	EX-99.CERT
enumeration	EX-99.CODE ETH
enumeration	EX-99.d ADVSR CONTR
enumeration	EX-99.d CONTRACTS
enumeration	EX-99.e APPLICATIONS
enumeration	EX-99.e UNDR CONTR
enumeration	EX-99.f BONUS PROFIT
enumeration	EX-99.f DEP CERT/BYL
enumeration	EX-99.g CUST AGREEMT
enumeration	EX-99.g REINS CONTRT
enumeration	EX-99.h OTH MAT CONT
enumeration	EX-99.h PARTIC AGREE
enumeration	EX-99.i ADMIN CONTRT
enumeration	EX-99.i LEGAL OPININ
enumeration	EX-99.j OTH MAT CONT
enumeration	EX-99.j OTHER OPININ
enumeration	EX-99.k LEGAL OPININ
enumeration	EX-99.k OMT FIN STAT
enumeration	EX-99.l ACTUARIAL OP
enumeration	EX-99.l INT CAP AGRE
enumeration	EX-99.m 12B-1 PLAN
enumeration	EX-99.m CALCULATION
enumeration	EX-99.n 18F-3 PLAN
enumeration	EX-99.n OTH OPINIONS
enumeration	EX-99.o OMITD FIN ST
enumeration	EX-99.p CODE ETH
enumeration	EX-99.p INIT CAP AGR
enumeration	EX-99.q REDEEM EXEMP
enumeration	EX-99.Rule23C1

DRAFT

	enumeration GRAPHIC
annotation	<p>documentation</p> <p>Enter the type of this document. Select a value from the list displayed when the arrow is selected. Type any additional characters in the field to accurately specify a valid EDGAR document type.</p>
source	<pre> <xs:simpleType name="BASE_DOCUMENT_TYPE"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Enter the type of this document. Select a value from the list displayed when the arrow is selected. Type any additional characters in the field to accurately specify a valid EDGAR document type.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:token"> <xs:enumeration value="CORRESP"/> <xs:enumeration value="COVER"/> <xs:enumeration value="EU-1"/> <xs:enumeration value="EX-1"/> <xs:enumeration value="EX-10"/> <xs:enumeration value="EX-100.CAL"/> <xs:enumeration value="EX-100.DEF"/> <xs:enumeration value="EX-100.INS"/> <xs:enumeration value="EX-100.LAB"/> <xs:enumeration value="EX-100.PRE"/> <xs:enumeration value="EX-100.REF"/> <xs:enumeration value="EX-100.SCH"/> <xs:enumeration value="EX-101.CAL"/> <xs:enumeration value="EX-101.DEF"/> <xs:enumeration value="EX-101.INS"/> <xs:enumeration value="EX-101.LAB"/> <xs:enumeration value="EX-101.PRE"/> <xs:enumeration value="EX-101.REF"/> <xs:enumeration value="EX-101.SCH"/> <xs:enumeration value="EX-11"/> <xs:enumeration value="EX-12"/> <xs:enumeration value="EX-13"/> <xs:enumeration value="EX-14"/> <xs:enumeration value="EX-15"/> <xs:enumeration value="EX-16"/> <xs:enumeration value="EX-17"/> <xs:enumeration value="EX-18"/> <xs:enumeration value="EX-19"/> <xs:enumeration value="EX-2"/> <xs:enumeration value="EX-20"/> <xs:enumeration value="EX-21"/> <xs:enumeration value="EX-22"/> <xs:enumeration value="EX-23"/> <xs:enumeration value="EX-24"/> <xs:enumeration value="EX-25"/> <xs:enumeration value="EX-25/A"/> <xs:enumeration value="EX-26"/> <xs:enumeration value="EX-3"/> <xs:enumeration value="EX-31"/> <xs:enumeration value="EX-32"/> <xs:enumeration value="EX-33"/> <xs:enumeration value="EX-34"/> <xs:enumeration value="EX-35"/> <xs:enumeration value="EX-4"/> <xs:enumeration value="EX-5"/> </pre>

DRAFT

```
<xs:enumeration value="EX-7"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-8"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-9"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.1 CHARTER"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.10 12B1 PLAN"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.11 OPIN COUNSL"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.12 REV RULING"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.12 TAX OPINION"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.13 OTH CONTRCT"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.14 OTH CONSENT"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.15 OTH FIN ST"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.16 PWR OF ATTY"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.17 (as approp)"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.2 BYLAWS"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.2 OPIN COUNSEL"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.2A CHARTER"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.2B BYLAWS"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.2C VOTING TRST"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.2D HOLDERS RTS"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.2E DIV REIN PL"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.2F SUBSID DEBT"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.2G ADVSR CONTR"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.2H DISTR CONTR"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.2I O&D BENEFITS"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.2J CUST CONTR"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.2K OTH CONTRCT"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.2L OPIN COUNSL"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.2M CNSNT SRVCE"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.2N OTH CONSENT"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.2O OTH FIN ST"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.2P STOCK LTR"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.2Q RETRMT PLAN"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.2R CODE ETH"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.3 OTHER FIN ST"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.3 VOTING TRUST"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.4 ACQ AGREEMNT"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.4 UNREG ISSUER"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.5 HOLDERS RTS"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.6 ADVSER CONTR"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.7 DISTR CONTR"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.77B ACCT LTTR"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.77C VOTES"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.77D POLICIES"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.77E LEGAL"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.77F CHNG DEBT"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.77G DEFAULTS"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.77H CHNG CNTRL"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.77I NEW SECUR"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.77J REVALUATN"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.77K CHNG ACCNT"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.77L NEW ACCTNG"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.77M MERGERS"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.77N RULE 2A-7"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.77O RULE 10F-3"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.77P EXMPT INFO"/>
```

DRAFT

```
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.77Q1 OTHR EXHB"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.77Q2 ITEM 405"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.8 O&D BENEFITS"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.9 CUST CONTRCT"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.906 CERT"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.a BD-DIR-RESOL"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.a CHARTER"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.A1 INDNTR ORGN"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.A10 PERIODC PP"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.A11 CODE ETH"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.A2 INDNTR PMT"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.A3A DIST CONTR"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.A3B DEALER AGR"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.A3C SCH COMMIS"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.A4 OTHER AGRMT"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.A5 FORM/SECRTY"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.A6 CERT/BYLAWS"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.A7 INSR POLICY"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.A8 DEPOSIT AGR"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.A9 OTHER CONTR"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.b BYLAWS"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.b CUST-AGRMETS"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.B1 NOTIC/SHLDR"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.B2 ANRPT/SHLDR"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.c HOLDERS RTS"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.c UNDER CONTRT"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.C1 ACCT CONSNT"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.C2 EVAL CONSNT"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.C3 RTG AGY OPN"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.C4 TAX OPINION"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.C5 REV RULING"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.C6 OTHER OPIN"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.CERT"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.CODE ETH"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.d ADVSR CONTR"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.d CONTRACTS"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.e APPLICATIONS"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.e UNDR CONTR"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.f BONUS PROFIT"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.f DEP CERT/BYL"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.g CUST AGREEMT"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.g REINS CONTRT"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.h OTH MAT CONT"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.h PARTIC AGREE"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.i ADMIN CONTRT"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.i LEGAL OPININ"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.j OTH MAT CONT"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.j OTHER OPININ"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.k LEGAL OPININ"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.k OMT FIN STAT"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.l ACTUARIAL OP"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.l INT CAP AGRE"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.m 12B-1 PLAN"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.m CALCULATION"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.n 18F-3 PLAN"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EX-99.n OTH OPINIONS"/>
```

DRAFT

	<pre><xs:enumeration value="EX-99.o OMITD FIN ST"/> <xs:enumeration value="EX-99.p CODE ETH"/> <xs:enumeration value="EX-99.p INIT CAP AGR"/> <xs:enumeration value="EX-99.q REDEEM EXEMP"/> <xs:enumeration value="EX-99.Rule23C1"/> <xs:enumeration value="GRAPHIC"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre>
--	--

simpleType CCC_TYPE

namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/common
type	restriction of xs:string
used by	element MODULE_SEGMENT_TYPE/ccc
facets	Kind Value annotation length 8
annotation	documentation Your CIK confirmation code [CCC]. Field is 8 characters, at least one of which must be a numeral and at least one must be a @, #, \$, or *; case-sensitive.
source	<pre><xs:simpleType name="CCC_TYPE"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Your CIK confirmation code [CCC]. Field is 8 characters, at least one of which must be a numeral and at least one must be a @, #, \$, or *; case- sensitive.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:string"> <xs:length value="8"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre>

simpleType CIK_TYPE

namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/common
type	restriction of xs:string
used by	elements MODULE_SEGMENT_TYPE/cik DEPOSITOR_TYPE/depositorId
facets	Kind Value annotation pattern \d{1,10}
annotation	documentation SEC supplied CIK for the Filer. Enter up to 10 numeric characters. When fewer than 10 characters are entered, the field will be pre filled with zeroes.
source	<pre><xs:simpleType name="CIK_TYPE"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>SEC supplied CIK for the Filer. Enter up to 10 numeric characters. When fewer than 10 characters are entered, the field will be pre filled with zeroes.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:string"> <xs:pattern value="\d{1,10}"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre>

simpleType CONTACT_NAME_TYPE

namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/common
-----------	---------------------------------

DRAFT

type	restriction of xs:string		
used by	element	CONTACT_TYPE/name	
facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	minLength	1	
	maxLength	30	
annotation	documentation Identifies a person to contact if there are questions about the submission (field up to 30 characters).		
source	<pre><xs:simpleType name="CONTACT_NAME_TYPE"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Identifies a person to contact if there are questions about the submission (field up to 30 characters).</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:string"> <xs:minLength value="1"/> <xs:maxLength value="30"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre>		

simpleType **CONTACT_PHONE_TYPE**

namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/common		
type	restriction of xs:string		
used by	element	CONTACT_TYPE/phoneNumber	
facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	minLength	1	
	maxLength	20	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9\-\]{1,20}	
annotation	documentation Phone number of the contact person;maximum value size is 20 alphanumeric characters. Hyphens may be included to improve readability.		
source	<pre><xs:simpleType name="CONTACT_PHONE_TYPE"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation> Phone number of the contact person;maximum value size is 20 alphanumeric characters. Hyphens may be included to improve readability.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:string"> <xs:minLength value="1"/> <xs:maxLength value="20"/> <xs:pattern value="[a-zA-Z0-9\-\]{1,20}"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre>		

simpleType **DATE_TYPE**

namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/common		
type	restriction of xs:string		
facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	pattern	\d{1,2}-\d{1,2}-\d{4}	
source	<xs:simpleType name="DATE_TYPE"> <xs:restriction base="xs:string"> <xs:pattern value="\d{1,2}-\d{1,2}-\d{4}"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType>		

DRAFT

	<code></xs:restriction></code> <code></xs:simpleType></code>
--	---

simpleType DECIMAL_TYPE14_2

namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/common		
type	restriction of xs:decimal		
facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	totalDigits	14	
	fractionDigits	2	
	pattern	\d*\d\d	
source	<code><xs:simpleType name="DECIMAL_TYPE14_2"></code> <code><xs:restriction base="xs:decimal"></code> <code><xs:totalDigits value="14"/></code> <code><xs:fractionDigits value="2"/></code> <code><xs:pattern value="\d*\d\d"/></code> <code></xs:restriction></code> <code></xs:simpleType></code>		

simpleType DECIMAL_TYPE15_3

namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/common		
type	restriction of xs:decimal		
facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	totalDigits	15	
	fractionDigits	3	
	pattern	\d*\d\d\d	
source	<code><xs:simpleType name="DECIMAL_TYPE15_3"></code> <code><xs:restriction base="xs:decimal"></code> <code><xs:totalDigits value="15"/></code> <code><xs:fractionDigits value="3"/></code> <code><xs:pattern value="\d*\d\d\d"/></code> <code></xs:restriction></code> <code></xs:simpleType></code>		

simpleType DECIMAL_TYPE16_4

namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/common		
type	restriction of xs:decimal		
facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	totalDigits	16	
	fractionDigits	4	
	pattern	\d*\d\d\d\d	
source	<code><xs:simpleType name="DECIMAL_TYPE16_4"></code> <code><xs:restriction base="xs:decimal"></code> <code><xs:totalDigits value="16"/></code> <code><xs:fractionDigits value="4"/></code> <code><xs:pattern value="\d*\d\d\d\d"/></code> <code></xs:restriction></code> <code></xs:simpleType></code>		

DRAFT

simpleType **DEPOSITORY_TYPE**

namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/common		
type	restriction of xs:string		
facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	minLength	1	
	maxLength	50	
annotation	documentation The name of the depository bank (field up to 50 characters).		
source	<pre><xs:simpleType name="DEPOSITORY_TYPE"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>The name of the depository bank (field up to 50 characters).</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:string"> <xs:minLength value="1"/> <xs:maxLength value="50"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre>		

simpleType **DOCUMENT_DESCRIPTION_TYPE**

namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/common		
type	restriction of xs:string		
used by	element	EDGAR_DOCUMENT_TYPE/description	
facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	minLength	1	
	maxLength	255	
annotation	documentation An optional field offering you the opportunity to describe the attached document. Field is up to 255 characters.		
source	<pre><xs:simpleType name="DOCUMENT_DESCRIPTION_TYPE"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>An optional field offering you the opportunity to describe the attached document. Field is up to 255 characters.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:string"> <xs:maxLength value="255"/> <xs:minLength value="1"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre>		

simpleType **DOCUMENT_MIME_BLOCK_TYPE**

namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/common		
type	restriction of xs:string		
used by	element	EDGAR_DOCUMENT_TYPE/contents	
facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	minLength	1	
source	<xs:simpleType name="DOCUMENT_MIME_BLOCK_TYPE"> <xs:restriction base="xs:string"> <xs:minLength value="1"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType>		

DRAFT

simpleType DOCUMENT_NAME_TYPE

namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/common	
type	restriction of xs:string	
used by	element	EDGAR_DOCUMENT_TYPE/conformedName
facets	Kind	Value
	minLength	1
	maxLength	32
	pattern	(([a-zA-Z0-9]+[\w\._-]*)([\.]((([hH][tT][mM]) ([tT][xX][tT]) ([pP][dD][fF]) ([xX][mM][lL]) ([jJ][pP][gG]) ([gG][iI][fF]) ([fF][iI][lL]) ([xX][sS][dD])))))
annotation	documentation Read-only field displaying the name of an attached document. documentation File names must be upper or lower case and no longer than thirty-two (32) characters in length. The names must start with a letter (a-z) or a number and may contain numbers (0-9) with no spaces. File Names may contain any number of periods (.), hyphens (-), and underscore () characters and must end with *.htm, *.txt, *.pdf, *.fil, *.jpg, *.gif, *.xml or *.xsd extensions.	
source	<xs:simpleType name="DOCUMENT_NAME_TYPE"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Read-only field displaying the name of an attached document.</xs:documentation> </xs:documentation> <xs:documentation>File names must be upper or lower case and no longer than thirty-two (32) characters in length. The names must start with a letter (a-z) or a number and may contain numbers (0-9) with no spaces. File Names may contain any number of periods (.), hyphens (-), and underscore () characters and must end with *.htm, *.txt, *.pdf, *.fil, *.jpg, *.gif, *.xml or *.xsd extensions. </xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:string"> <xs:minLength value="1"/> <xs:maxLength value="32"/> <xs:pattern value="([a-zA-Z0-9]+[\w\._-]*)([\.]((([hH][tT][mM]) ([tT][xX][tT]) ([pP][dD][fF]) ([xX][mM][lL]) ([jJ][pP][gG]) ([gG][iI][fF]) ([fF][iI][lL]) ([xX][sS][dD]))))"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType>	

simpleType DOCUMENT_TYPE

namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/common
type	union of (BASE_DOCUMENT_TYPE , OPEN_DOCUMENT_TYPE)
used by	simpleTypes MODULE_SEGMENT_FORM_TYPE SUB_DOCUMENT_TYPE

DRAFT

annotation	documentation Enter the type of this document. Select a value from the list displayed when the arrow is selected. Type any additional characters in the field to accurately specify a valid EDGAR document type.
source	<pre><xs:simpleType name="DOCUMENT_TYPE"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Enter the type of this document. Select a value from the list displayed when the arrow is selected. Type any additional characters in the field to accurately specify a valid EDGAR document type.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:union memberTypes="BASE_DOCUMENT_TYPE OPEN_DOCUMENT_TYPE"/> </xs:simpleType></pre>

simpleType ENTITY_NAME_TYPE

namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/common		
type	restriction of xs:string		
facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	minLength	1	
	maxLength	150	
	pattern	([\\w\\s!\\#\$(),.,:;=@`\\-{} /&]+)	
annotation	documentation A Company Name can be up to 150 characters.		
source	<pre><xs:simpleType name="ENTITY_NAME_TYPE"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>A Company Name can be up to 150 characters.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:string"> <xs:minLength value="1"/> <xs:maxLength value="150"/> <xs:pattern value="([\\w\\s!\\#\$(),.,:;=@`\\-{} /&amp;]+)"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre>		

simpleType FILE_NUMBER_TYPE

namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/common		
type	restriction of xs:string		
used by	element	DEPOSITOR_TYPE/depositorFileNumber	
	simpleType	FILE_NUMBER_TYPE 2	
facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	pattern	\d{1,3}-\d{1,8}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{1,4}\d{1,3}-\d{1,8}	
annotation	<div>documentation</div> <p>Your SEC-supplied file number. Required for amendments to 1933 Act registration statements and with specific form types listed in Section 1. Field is up to 17 characters, and only one file number for each registrant.</p> <div>documentation</div> <p>The prefix may contain 1-3 digits, the sequence number may contain 1-8 digits, the optional suffix may contain 1-4 characters, and the fields are separated with a hyphen.</p> <div>documentation</div> <p>Sample value: 333-00000-1.</p> <div>documentation</div> <p>Valid prefixes for this submission type are 002-, 033-, and 333-.</p>		
source	<xs:simpleType name="FILE_NUMBER_TYPE"> <xs:annotation>		

DRAFT

	<p><xs:documentation>Your SEC-supplied file number. Required for amendments to 1933 Act registration statements and with specific form types. Field is up to 17 characters, and only one file number for each registrant.</xs:documentation></p> <p><xs:documentation/></p> <p><xs:documentation>The prefix may contain 1-3 digits, the sequence number may contain 1-8 digits, the optional suffix may contain 1-4 characters, and the fields are separated with a hyphen.</xs:documentation></p> <p><xs:documentation>Sample value: 333-00000-1.</xs:documentation></p> <p><xs:documentation/></p> <p><xs:documentation>Valid prefixes for this submission type are 002-, 033-, and 333-</xs:documentation></p> <p></xs:annotation></p> <p><xs:restriction base="xs:string"></p> <p><xs:pattern value="d{1,3}-d{1,8}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{1,4} d{1,3}-d{1,8}"/></p> <p></xs:restriction></p> <p></xs:simpleType></p>
--	--

simpleType **FILE_NUMBER_TYPE_2**

namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/common
type	union of (FILE_NUMBER_TYPE , NEW_FILE_NUM_TYPE)
annotation	<p>documentation</p> <p>Your SEC-supplied file number. Required for amendments to 1933 Act registration statements and with specific form types listed in Appendix B. Field is up to 17 characters, and only one file number for each registrant.</p> <p>documentation</p> <p>The prefix may contain 1-3 digits, the sequence number may contain 1-8 digits, the optional suffix may contain 1-4 characters, and the fields are separated with a hyphen. Sample value: 333-00000-1.</p>
source	<p><xs:simpleType name="FILE_NUMBER_TYPE_2"></p> <p><xs:annotation></p> <p><xs:documentation>Your SEC-supplied file number. Required for amendments to 1933 Act registration statements and with specific form types listed. Field is up to 17 characters, and only one file number for each registrant.</xs:documentation></p> <p><xs:documentation/></p> <p><xs:documentation>The prefix may contain 1-3 digits, the sequence number may contain 1-8 digits, the optional suffix may contain 1-4 characters, and the fields are separated with a hyphen. Sample value: 333-00000-1.</xs:documentation></p> <p></xs:annotation></p> <p><xs:union memberTypes="FILE_NUMBER_TYPE NEW_FILE_NUM_TYPE"/></p> <p></xs:simpleType></p>

simpleType **INTERNET_ADDRESS_TYPE**

namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/common		
type	restriction of xs:string		
used by	element	NOTIFICATION_TYPE/internetNotificationAddress	
facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	minLength	4	
	maxLength	80	
	pattern	([a-zA-Z0-9_\-\.]+)@((\[[0-9]{1,3}\.[0-9]{1,3}\.[0-9]{1,3}\. \([a-zA-Z0-9\-\]+\)\.))([a-zA-Z]{2,7} \[0-9]{1,3}\. \)?)	
annotation	documentation New EDGAR contact Internet identification. Field must be in standard Internet address format, including exactly one "@" character, at least one "." after the "@", one or more EDGAR acceptable characters before the "@" and one or more acceptable EDGAR characters before and after each existing "." Address may be up to 80 characters long.		
source	<xs:simpleType name="INTERNET_ADDRESS_TYPE">		

DRAFT

	<pre> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>New EDGAR contact Internet identification. Field must be in standard Internet address format, including exactly one "@" character, at least one "." after the "@", one or more EDGAR acceptable characters before the "@" and one or more acceptable EDGAR characters before and after each existing "." Address may be up to 80 characters long.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:string"> <xs:maxLength value="80"/> <xs:minLength value="4"/> <xs:pattern value="([a-zA-Z0-9_\-\.]+)@((\[[0-9]{1,3}\. [0-9]{1,3}\. [0-9]{1,3}\.) ([a-zA-Z0-9\]+\.)+))([a-zA-Z]{2,7} [0-9]{1,3})(\?)" /> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType> </pre>
--	--

simpleType INV_COMPANY_TYPE

namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/common		
type	restriction of xs:string		
used by	element	INVESTMENT_COMPANY_TYPE/invCompanyType	
facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	N-1A	
	enumeration	N-1	
	enumeration	N-2	
	enumeration	N-3	
	enumeration	N-4	
	enumeration	N-5	
	enumeration	N-6	
	enumeration	S-1 or S-3	
	enumeration	S-6	
annotation	documentation	Identifies the investment company type of the acquiring company. Choose a value from the list displayed when the arrow is selected.	
source	<pre><xs:simpleType name="INV_COMPANY_TYPE"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Identifies the investment company type of the acquiring company. Choose a value from the list displayed when the arrow is selected.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:string"> <xs:enumeration value="N-1A"/> <xs:enumeration value="N-1"/> <xs:enumeration value="N-2"/> <xs:enumeration value="N-3"/> <xs:enumeration value="N-4"/> <xs:enumeration value="N-5"/> <xs:enumeration value="N-6"/> <xs:enumeration value="S-1 or S-3"/> <xs:enumeration value="S-6"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre>		

DRAFT

simpleType LIVE_TEST_TYPE

namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/common		
type	restriction of xs:string		
facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	LIVE	
	enumeration	TEST	
annotation	documentation Marks submission to be treated as a LIVE filing. Unless the "TEST" button is selected, the filing will be treated by EDGAR as a live filing and, if accepted, be disseminated. Submit live filings in LIVE mode if using EDGARLink. A filing with TEST selected cannot be changed into a live filing.		
source	<pre><xs:simpleType name="LIVE_TEST_TYPE"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Marks submission to be treated as a LIVE filing. Unless the "TEST" button is selected, the filing will be treated by EDGAR as a live filing and, if accepted, be disseminated. Submit live filings in LIVE mode if using EDGARLink. A filing with TEST selected cannot be changed into a live filing. </xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:string"> <xs:enumeration value="LIVE"/> <xs:enumeration value="TEST"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre>		

simpleType MODULE_OR_SEGMENT_FLAG

namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/common		
type	restriction of xs:string		
used by	element	MODULE_SEGMENT_TYPE/modOrSeqFlag	
facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	M	
	enumeration	S	
annotation	documentation M: is module. S: is segment		
source	<pre><xs:simpleType name="MODULE_OR_SEGMENT_FLAG"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation> M: is module. S: is segment</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:string"> <xs:enumeration value="M"/> <xs:enumeration value="S"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre>		

simpleType MODULE_SEGMENT_FORM_TYPE

namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/common
type	union of (SUBMISSION_TYPE , DOCUMENT_TYPE)
used by	element MODULE_SEGMENT_TYPE/documentType
source	<pre> <xs:simpleType name="MODULE_SEGMENT_FORM_TYPE"> <xs:union memberTypes="SUBMISSION_TYPE DOCUMENT_TYPE"/> </xs:simpleType> </pre>

DRAFT

simpleType **MODULE_SEGMENT_NAME_TYPE**

namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/common		
type	restriction of xs:string		
used by	element	MODULE_SEGMENT_TYPE/nickName	
facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	minLength	1	
	maxLength	15	
annotation	documentation Identifies a module or segment name		
source	<pre><xs:simpleType name="MODULE_SEGMENT_NAME_TYPE"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation> Identifies a module or segment name</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:string"> <xs:minLength value="1"/> <xs:maxLength value="15"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre>		

simpleType **NEW_FILE_NUM_TYPE**

namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/common		
type	restriction of xs:string		
used by	simpleType	FILE_NUMBER_TYPE 2	
facets	Kind enumeration	Value NEW	annotation
source	<pre><xs:simpleType name="NEW_FILE_NUM_TYPE"> <xs:restriction base="xs:string"> <xs:enumeration value="NEW"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre>		

simpleType **OPEN_DOCUMENT_TYPE**

namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/common		
type	restriction of xs:string		
used by	simpleType	DOCUMENT_TYPE	
facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	minLength	4	
	maxLength	128	
source	<pre><xs:simpleType name="OPEN_DOCUMENT_TYPE"> <xs:restriction base="xs:string"> <xs:minLength value="4"/> <xs:maxLength value="128"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre>		

simpleType **RPT_OWNER_RELATIONSHIP_TYPE**

namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/common
-----------	---------------------------------

DRAFT

type	restriction of xs:string		
facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	DIRECTOR	
	enumeration	OFFICER	
	enumeration	OWNER	
	enumeration	OTHER	
source	<pre><xs:simpleType name="RPT_OWNER_RELATIONSHIP_TYPE"> <xs:restriction base="xs:string"> <xs:enumeration value="DIRECTOR"/> <xs:enumeration value="OFFICER"/> <xs:enumeration value="OWNER"/> <xs:enumeration value="OTHER"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre>		

simpleType **SCHEMA_VERSION_TYPE**

namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/common						
type	restriction of xs:string						
facets	<table><tr><td>Kind</td><td>Value</td><td>annotation</td></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>5</td><td></td></tr></table>	Kind	Value	annotation	length	5	
Kind	Value	annotation					
length	5						
annotation	<p>documentation</p> <p>The schema version element applies only to the submission's primary document. It does not apply to the submission file. This element should not be included in a Reduced Content submission. EDGAR inserts this element in the version of the primary document that gets disseminated. If you do provide a value for this element and it does not match the current version of this schema file being used by EDGAR, then EDGAR will generate a WARNING.</p>						
source	<pre><xs:simpleType name="SCHEMA_VERSION_TYPE"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation> The schema version element applies only to the submission's primary document. It does not apply to the submission file. This element should not be included in a Reduced Content submission. EDGAR inserts this element in the version of the primary document that gets disseminated. If you do provide a value for this element and it does not match the current version of this schema file being used by EDGAR, then EDGAR will generate a WARNING. </xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:string"> <xs:length value="5"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre>						

simpleType **SRO_TYPE**

namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/common		
type	restriction of xs:string		
used by	element	SROS_TYPE/srold	
facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	NONE	
	enumeration	AMEX	
	enumeration	ARCA	
	enumeration	BSE	
	enumeration	CBOE	

DRAFT

	enumeration CHX enumeration FINRA enumeration ISE enumeration NASD enumeration NSX enumeration NYSE enumeration PCX enumeration PHLX enumeration
annotation	documentation Identifies one or more stock exchanges or other self-regulatory organizations on which the issuer's securities are listed or traded. Choose values from the list displayed. documentation If none applies, select the value "NONE".
source	<pre> <xs:simpleType name="SRO_TYPE"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Identifies one or more stock exchanges or other self-regulatory organizations on which the issuer's securities are listed or traded. Choose values from the list displayed.</xs:documentation> <xs:documentation/> <xs:documentation>If none applies, select the value "NONE".</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:string"> <xs:enumeration value="NONE"/> <xs:enumeration value="AMEX"/> <xs:enumeration value="ARCA"/> <xs:enumeration value="BSE"/> <xs:enumeration value="CBOE"/> <xs:enumeration value="CHX"/> <xs:enumeration value="FINRA"/> <xs:enumeration value="ISE"/> <xs:enumeration value="NASD"/> <xs:enumeration value="NSX"/> <xs:enumeration value="NYSE"/> <xs:enumeration value="PCX"/> <xs:enumeration value="PHLX"/> <xs:enumeration value=""/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType> </pre>

simpleType SUB_DOCUMENT_TYPE

namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/common
type	union of (SUBMISSION_TYPE , DOCUMENT_TYPE)
used by	element EDGAR_DOCUMENT_TYPE/conformedDocumentType
source	<pre> <xs:simpleType name="SUB_DOCUMENT_TYPE"> <xs:union memberTypes="SUBMISSION_TYPE DOCUMENT_TYPE"/> </xs:simpleType> </pre>

simpleType SUBMISSION_TYPE

namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/common
type	restriction of xs:token

DRAFT

used by	simpleTypes	MODULE	SEGMENT	FORM	TYPE	SUB	DOCUMENT	TYPE
facets	Kind	Value	annotation					
	enumeration	10-12B						
	enumeration	10-12B/A						
	enumeration	10-12G						
	enumeration	10-12G/A						
	enumeration	10-D						
	enumeration	10-D/A						
	enumeration	10-K						
	enumeration	10-K/A						
	enumeration	10KSB						
	enumeration	10KSB/A						
	enumeration	10-KT						
	enumeration	10-KT/A						
	enumeration	10-Q						
	enumeration	10-Q/A						
	enumeration	10-QT						
	enumeration	10-QT/A						
	enumeration	11-K						
	enumeration	11-K/A						
	enumeration	11-KT						
	enumeration	11-KT/A						
	enumeration	13F-HR						
	enumeration	13F-HR/A						
	enumeration	13F-NT						
	enumeration	13F-NT/A						
	enumeration	144						
	enumeration	144/A						
	enumeration	15-12B						
	enumeration	15-12B/A						
	enumeration	15-12G						
	enumeration	15-12G/A						
	enumeration	15-15D						
	enumeration	15-15D/A						
	enumeration	15F-12B						
	enumeration	15F-12B/A						
	enumeration	15F-12G						
	enumeration	15F-12G/A						
	enumeration	15F-15D						
	enumeration	15F-15D/A						
	enumeration	18-12B						
	enumeration	18-12B/A						
	enumeration	18-12G						
	enumeration	18-12G/A						
	enumeration	18-K						
	enumeration	18-K/A						

DRAFT

enumeration	1-E AD
enumeration	1-E AD/A
enumeration	1-E
enumeration	1-E/A
enumeration	20-F
enumeration	20-F/A
enumeration	20FR12B
enumeration	20FR12B/A
enumeration	20FR12G
enumeration	20FR12G/A
enumeration	24F-2NT
enumeration	24F-2NT/A
enumeration	25
enumeration	25/A
enumeration	2-E
enumeration	2-E/A
enumeration	305B2
enumeration	305B2/A
enumeration	40-17F1
enumeration	40-17F1/A
enumeration	40-17F2
enumeration	40-17F2/A
enumeration	40-17G
enumeration	40-17G/A
enumeration	40-17GCS
enumeration	40-17GCS/A
enumeration	40-24B2
enumeration	40-24B2/A
enumeration	40-33
enumeration	40-33/A
enumeration	40-6B
enumeration	40-6B/A
enumeration	40-8B25
enumeration	40-8F-2
enumeration	40-8F-2/A
enumeration	40-APP
enumeration	40-APP/A
enumeration	40-F
enumeration	40-F/A
enumeration	40FR12B
enumeration	40FR12B/A
enumeration	40FR12G
enumeration	40FR12G/A
enumeration	40-OIP
enumeration	40-OIP/A
enumeration	424A

DRAFT

enumeration	424B1
enumeration	424B2
enumeration	424B3
enumeration	424B4
enumeration	424B5
enumeration	424B7
enumeration	424B8
enumeration	425
enumeration	485APOS
enumeration	485BPOS
enumeration	485BXT
enumeration	486APOS
enumeration	486BPOS
enumeration	487
enumeration	497
enumeration	497AD
enumeration	497H2
enumeration	497J
enumeration	497K1
enumeration	497K2
enumeration	497K3A
enumeration	497K3B
enumeration	6-K
enumeration	6-K/A
enumeration	8-A12B
enumeration	8-A12B/A
enumeration	8-A12G
enumeration	8-A12G/A
enumeration	8-K
enumeration	8-K/A
enumeration	8-K12B
enumeration	8-K12B/A
enumeration	8-K12G3
enumeration	8-K12G3/A
enumeration	8-K15D5
enumeration	8-K15D5/A
enumeration	ANNLRPT
enumeration	ANNLRPT/A
enumeration	ARS
enumeration	ARS/A
enumeration	AW
enumeration	AW WD
enumeration	CB
enumeration	CB/A
enumeration	DEF 14A
enumeration	DEF 14C

DRAFT

enumeration	DEFA14A
enumeration	DEFA14C
enumeration	DEFC14A
enumeration	DEFC14C
enumeration	DEFM14A
enumeration	DEFM14C
enumeration	DEFN14A
enumeration	DEFR14A
enumeration	DEFR14C
enumeration	DEL AM
enumeration	DFAN14A
enumeration	DFRN14A
enumeration	DSTRBRPT
enumeration	DSTRBRPT/A
enumeration	F-1
enumeration	F-1/A
enumeration	F-10
enumeration	F-10/A
enumeration	F-10EF
enumeration	F-10POS
enumeration	F-1MEF
enumeration	F-3
enumeration	F-3/A
enumeration	F-3ASR
enumeration	F-3D
enumeration	F-3DPOS
enumeration	F-3MEF
enumeration	F-4
enumeration	F-4/A
enumeration	F-4EF
enumeration	F-4MEF
enumeration	F-4 POS
enumeration	F-6
enumeration	F-6/A
enumeration	F-6EF
enumeration	F-6 POS
enumeration	F-7
enumeration	F-7/A
enumeration	F-7 POS
enumeration	F-8
enumeration	F-8/A
enumeration	F-80
enumeration	F-80/A
enumeration	F-8 POS
enumeration	F-80POS
enumeration	F-9

DRAFT

enumeration	F-9/A
enumeration	F-9EF
enumeration	F-9 POS
enumeration	F-N
enumeration	F-N/A
enumeration	FWP
enumeration	F-X
enumeration	F-X/A
enumeration	N-1
enumeration	N-1/A
enumeration	N-14
enumeration	N-14/A
enumeration	N-14 8C
enumeration	N-14 8C/A
enumeration	N-14MEF
enumeration	N-18F1
enumeration	N-18F1/A
enumeration	N-1 A
enumeration	N-1A/A
enumeration	N-2
enumeration	N-2/A
enumeration	N-23C-2
enumeration	N-23C-2/A
enumeration	N-23C3A
enumeration	N-23C3A/A
enumeration	N-23C3B
enumeration	N-23C3B/A
enumeration	N-23C3C
enumeration	N-23C3C/A
enumeration	N-27D-1
enumeration	N-27D-1/A
enumeration	N-2MEF
enumeration	N-3
enumeration	N-3/A
enumeration	N-30B-2
enumeration	N-30D
enumeration	N-30D/A
enumeration	N-4
enumeration	N-4/A
enumeration	N-5
enumeration	N-5/A
enumeration	N-54A
enumeration	N-54A/A
enumeration	N-54C
enumeration	N-54C/A
enumeration	N-6

DRAFT

enumeration	N-6/A
enumeration	N-6F
enumeration	N-6F/A
enumeration	N-8A
enumeration	N-8A/A
enumeration	N-8B-2
enumeration	N-8B-2/A
enumeration	N-8B-3
enumeration	N-8B-3/A
enumeration	N-8B-4
enumeration	N-8B-4/A
enumeration	N-8F
enumeration	N-8F/A
enumeration	N-CSR
enumeration	N-CSR/A
enumeration	N-CSR-S
enumeration	N-CSR-S/A
enumeration	N-PX
enumeration	N-PX/A
enumeration	N-Q
enumeration	N-Q/A
enumeration	NSAR-A
enumeration	NSAR-A/A
enumeration	NSAR-AT
enumeration	NSAR-AT/A
enumeration	NSAR-B
enumeration	NSAR-B/A
enumeration	NSAR-BT
enumeration	NSAR-BT/A
enumeration	NSAR-U
enumeration	NSAR-U/A
enumeration	NT 10-D
enumeration	NT 10-D/A
enumeration	NT 10-K
enumeration	NT 10-K/A
enumeration	NT 10-Q
enumeration	NT 10-Q/A
enumeration	NT 11-K
enumeration	NT 11-K/A
enumeration	NT 15D2
enumeration	NT 15D2/A
enumeration	NT 20-F
enumeration	NT 20-F/A
enumeration	NT-NCSR
enumeration	NT-NCSR/A
enumeration	NT-NSAR

DRAFT

enumeration	NT-NSAR/A
enumeration	POS 8C
enumeration	POS AM
enumeration	POS AMI
enumeration	POS EX
enumeration	POS462B
enumeration	POS462C
enumeration	POSASR
enumeration	PRE 14A
enumeration	PRE 14C
enumeration	PREC14A
enumeration	PREC14C
enumeration	PREM14A
enumeration	PREM14C
enumeration	PREN14A
enumeration	PRER14A
enumeration	PRER14C
enumeration	PRRN14A
enumeration	PX14A6G
enumeration	PX14A6N
enumeration	QRTLYRPT
enumeration	QRTLYRPT/A
enumeration	RW
enumeration	RW WD
enumeration	S-1
enumeration	S-1/A
enumeration	S-11
enumeration	S-11/A
enumeration	S-11MEF
enumeration	S-1MEF
enumeration	S-20
enumeration	S-20/A
enumeration	S-3
enumeration	S-3/A
enumeration	S-3ASR
enumeration	S-3D
enumeration	S-3DPOS
enumeration	S-3MEF
enumeration	S-4
enumeration	S-4/A
enumeration	S-4 POS
enumeration	S-4EF
enumeration	S-4MEF
enumeration	S-6
enumeration	S-6/A
enumeration	S-8 POS

DRAFT

	enumeration S-8 enumeration S-B enumeration S-B/A enumeration S-BMEF enumeration SC 13D enumeration SC 13D/A enumeration SC 13E1 enumeration SC 13E1/A enumeration SC 13E3 enumeration SC 13E3/A enumeration SC 13G enumeration SC 13G/A enumeration SC 14D9 enumeration SC 14D9/A enumeration SC 14F1 enumeration SC 14F1/A enumeration SC TO-C enumeration SC TO-I enumeration SC TO-I/A enumeration SC TO-T enumeration SC TO-T/A enumeration SC13E4F enumeration SC13E4F/A enumeration SC14D1F enumeration SC14D1F/A enumeration SC14D9C enumeration SC14D9F enumeration SC14D9F/A enumeration SH-ER enumeration SH-ER/A enumeration SH-NT enumeration SH-NT/A enumeration SP 15D2 enumeration SP 15D2/A enumeration SUPPL enumeration T-3 enumeration T-3/A enumeration T-6 enumeration T-6/A enumeration UNDER enumeration UNDER/A
annotation	documentation Type of submission you are filing. Choose a value from the appropriate family of Submission Types.
source	<xs:simpleType name="SUBMISSION_TYPE"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Type of submission you are filing. Choose a value from the appropriate family of Submission Types.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation>

DRAFT

```
<xs:restriction base="xs:token">
  <xs:enumeration value="10-12B"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="10-12B/A"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="10-12G"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="10-12G/A"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="10-D"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="10-D/A"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="10-K"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="10-K/A"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="10KSB"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="10KSB/A"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="10-KT"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="10-KT/A"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="10-Q"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="10-Q/A"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="10-QT"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="10-QT/A"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="11-K"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="11-K/A"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="11-KT"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="11-KT/A"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="13F-HR"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="13F-HR/A"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="13F-NT"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="13F-NT/A"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="144"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="144/A"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="15-12B"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="15-12B/A"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="15-12G"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="15-12G/A"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="15-15D"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="15-15D/A"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="15F-12B"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="15F-12B/A"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="15F-12G"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="15F-12G/A"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="15F-15D"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="15F-15D/A"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="18-12B"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="18-12B/A"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="18-12G"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="18-12G/A"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="18-K"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="18-K/A"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="1-E AD"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="1-E AD/A"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="1-E"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="1-E/A"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="20-F"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="20-F/A"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="20FR12B"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="20FR12B/A"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="20FR12G"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="20FR12G/A"/>
  <xs:enumeration value="24F-2NT"/>
```

DRAFT

```
<xs:enumeration value="24F-2NT/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="25"/>
<xs:enumeration value="25/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="2-E"/>
<xs:enumeration value="2-E/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="305B2"/>
<xs:enumeration value="305B2/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="40-17F1"/>
<xs:enumeration value="40-17F1/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="40-17F2"/>
<xs:enumeration value="40-17F2/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="40-17G"/>
<xs:enumeration value="40-17G/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="40-17GCS"/>
<xs:enumeration value="40-17GCS/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="40-24B2"/>
<xs:enumeration value="40-24B2/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="40-33"/>
<xs:enumeration value="40-33/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="40-6B"/>
<xs:enumeration value="40-6B/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="40-8B25"/>
<xs:enumeration value="40-8F-2"/>
<xs:enumeration value="40-8F-2/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="40-APP"/>
<xs:enumeration value="40-APP/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="40-F"/>
<xs:enumeration value="40-F/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="40FR12B"/>
<xs:enumeration value="40FR12B/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="40FR12G"/>
<xs:enumeration value="40FR12G/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="40-OIP"/>
<xs:enumeration value="40-OIP/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="424A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="424B1"/>
<xs:enumeration value="424B2"/>
<xs:enumeration value="424B3"/>
<xs:enumeration value="424B4"/>
<xs:enumeration value="424B5"/>
<xs:enumeration value="424B7"/>
<xs:enumeration value="424B8"/>
<xs:enumeration value="425"/>
<xs:enumeration value="485APOS"/>
<xs:enumeration value="485BPOS"/>
<xs:enumeration value="485BXT"/>
<xs:enumeration value="486APOS"/>
<xs:enumeration value="486BPOS"/>
<xs:enumeration value="487"/>
<xs:enumeration value="497"/>
<xs:enumeration value="497AD"/>
<xs:enumeration value="497H2"/>
<xs:enumeration value="497J"/>
<xs:enumeration value="497K1"/>
<xs:enumeration value="497K2"/>
<xs:enumeration value="497K3A"/>
```

DRAFT

```
<xs:enumeration value="497K3B"/>
<xs:enumeration value="6-K"/>
<xs:enumeration value="6-K/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="8-A12B"/>
<xs:enumeration value="8-A12B/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="8-A12G"/>
<xs:enumeration value="8-A12G/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="8-K"/>
<xs:enumeration value="8-K/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="8-K12B"/>
<xs:enumeration value="8-K12B/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="8-K12G3"/>
<xs:enumeration value="8-K12G3/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="8-K15D5"/>
<xs:enumeration value="8-K15D5/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ANLRLRPT"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ANLRLRPT/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ARS"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ARS/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="AW"/>
<xs:enumeration value="AW WD"/>
<xs:enumeration value="CB"/>
<xs:enumeration value="CB/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="DEF 14A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="DEF 14C"/>
<xs:enumeration value="DEFA14A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="DEFA14C"/>
<xs:enumeration value="DEFC14A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="DEFC14C"/>
<xs:enumeration value="DEFM14A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="DEFM14C"/>
<xs:enumeration value="DEFN14A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="DEFR14A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="DEFR14C"/>
<xs:enumeration value="DEL AM"/>
<xs:enumeration value="DFAN14A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="DFRN14A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="DSTRBRPT"/>
<xs:enumeration value="DSTRBRPT/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="F-1"/>
<xs:enumeration value="F-1/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="F-10"/>
<xs:enumeration value="F-10/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="F-10EF"/>
<xs:enumeration value="F-10POS"/>
<xs:enumeration value="F-1MEF"/>
<xs:enumeration value="F-3"/>
<xs:enumeration value="F-3/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="F-3ASR"/>
<xs:enumeration value="F-3D"/>
<xs:enumeration value="F-3DPOS"/>
<xs:enumeration value="F-3MEF"/>
<xs:enumeration value="F-4"/>
<xs:enumeration value="F-4/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="F-4EF"/>
<xs:enumeration value="F-4MEF"/>
```

DRAFT

```
<xs:enumeration value="F-4 POS"/>
<xs:enumeration value="F-6"/>
<xs:enumeration value="F-6/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="F-6EF"/>
<xs:enumeration value="F-6 POS"/>
<xs:enumeration value="F-7"/>
<xs:enumeration value="F-7/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="F-7 POS"/>
<xs:enumeration value="F-8"/>
<xs:enumeration value="F-8/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="F-80"/>
<xs:enumeration value="F-80/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="F-8 POS"/>
<xs:enumeration value="F-80POS"/>
<xs:enumeration value="F-9"/>
<xs:enumeration value="F-9/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="F-9EF"/>
<xs:enumeration value="F-9 POS"/>
<xs:enumeration value="F-N"/>
<xs:enumeration value="F-N/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="FWP"/>
<xs:enumeration value="F-X"/>
<xs:enumeration value="F-X/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="N-1"/>
<xs:enumeration value="N-1/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="N-14"/>
<xs:enumeration value="N-14/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="N-14 8C"/>
<xs:enumeration value="N-14 8C/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="N-14MEF"/>
<xs:enumeration value="N-18F1"/>
<xs:enumeration value="N-18F1/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="N-1 A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="N-1A/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="N-2"/>
<xs:enumeration value="N-2/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="N-23C-2"/>
<xs:enumeration value="N-23C-2/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="N-23C3A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="N-23C3A/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="N-23C3B"/>
<xs:enumeration value="N-23C3B/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="N-23C3C"/>
<xs:enumeration value="N-23C3C/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="N-27D-1"/>
<xs:enumeration value="N-27D-1/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="N-2MEF"/>
<xs:enumeration value="N-3"/>
<xs:enumeration value="N-3/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="N-30B-2"/>
<xs:enumeration value="N-30D"/>
<xs:enumeration value="N-30D/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="N-4"/>
<xs:enumeration value="N-4/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="N-5"/>
<xs:enumeration value="N-5/A"/>
```

DRAFT

```
<xs:enumeration value="N-54A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="N-54A/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="N-54C"/>
<xs:enumeration value="N-54C/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="N-6"/>
<xs:enumeration value="N-6/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="N-6F"/>
<xs:enumeration value="N-6F/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="N-8A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="N-8A/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="N-8B-2"/>
<xs:enumeration value="N-8B-2/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="N-8B-3"/>
<xs:enumeration value="N-8B-3/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="N-8B-4"/>
<xs:enumeration value="N-8B-4/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="N-8F"/>
<xs:enumeration value="N-8F/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="N-CSR"/>
<xs:enumeration value="N-CSR/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="N-CSR/S"/>
<xs:enumeration value="N-CSR/S/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="N-PX"/>
<xs:enumeration value="N-PX/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="N-Q"/>
<xs:enumeration value="N-Q/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="NSAR-A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="NSAR-A/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="NSAR-AT"/>
<xs:enumeration value="NSAR-AT/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="NSAR-B"/>
<xs:enumeration value="NSAR-B/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="NSAR-BT"/>
<xs:enumeration value="NSAR-BT/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="NSAR-U"/>
<xs:enumeration value="NSAR-U/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="NT 10-D"/>
<xs:enumeration value="NT 10-D/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="NT 10-K"/>
<xs:enumeration value="NT 10-K/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="NT 10-Q"/>
<xs:enumeration value="NT 10-Q/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="NT 11-K"/>
<xs:enumeration value="NT 11-K/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="NT 15D2"/>
<xs:enumeration value="NT 15D2/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="NT 20-F"/>
<xs:enumeration value="NT 20-F/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="NT-NCSR"/>
<xs:enumeration value="NT-NCSR/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="NT-NSAR"/>
<xs:enumeration value="NT-NSAR/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="POS 8C"/>
<xs:enumeration value="POS AM"/>
<xs:enumeration value="POS AMI"/>
<xs:enumeration value="POS EX"/>
```

DRAFT

```
<xs:enumeration value="POS462B"/>
<xs:enumeration value="POS462C"/>
<xs:enumeration value="POSASR"/>
<xs:enumeration value="PRE 14A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="PRE 14C"/>
<xs:enumeration value="PREC14A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="PREC14C"/>
<xs:enumeration value="PREM14A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="PREM14C"/>
<xs:enumeration value="PREN14A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="PRER14A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="PRER14C"/>
<xs:enumeration value="PRRN14A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="PX14A6G"/>
<xs:enumeration value="PX14A6N"/>
<xs:enumeration value="QRTLYRPT"/>
<xs:enumeration value="QRTLYRPT/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="RW"/>
<xs:enumeration value="RW WD"/>
<xs:enumeration value="S-1"/>
<xs:enumeration value="S-1/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="S-11"/>
<xs:enumeration value="S-11/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="S-11MEF"/>
<xs:enumeration value="S-1MEF"/>
<xs:enumeration value="S-20"/>
<xs:enumeration value="S-20/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="S-3"/>
<xs:enumeration value="S-3/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="S-3ASR"/>
<xs:enumeration value="S-3D"/>
<xs:enumeration value="S-3DPOS"/>
<xs:enumeration value="S-3MEF"/>
<xs:enumeration value="S-4"/>
<xs:enumeration value="S-4/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="S-4 POS"/>
<xs:enumeration value="S-4EF"/>
<xs:enumeration value="S-4MEF"/>
<xs:enumeration value="S-6"/>
<xs:enumeration value="S-6/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="S-8 POS"/>
<xs:enumeration value="S-8"/>
<xs:enumeration value="S-B"/>
<xs:enumeration value="S-B/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="S-BMEF"/>
<xs:enumeration value="SC 13D"/>
<xs:enumeration value="SC 13D/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="SC 13E1"/>
<xs:enumeration value="SC 13E1/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="SC 13E3"/>
<xs:enumeration value="SC 13E3/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="SC 13G"/>
<xs:enumeration value="SC 13G/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="SC 14D9"/>
<xs:enumeration value="SC 14D9/A"/>
<xs:enumeration value="SC 14F1"/>
```

DRAFT

	<pre> <xs:enumeration value="SC 14F1/A"/> <xs:enumeration value="SC TO-C"/> <xs:enumeration value="SC TO-I"/> <xs:enumeration value="SC TO-I/A"/> <xs:enumeration value="SC TO-T"/> <xs:enumeration value="SC TO-T/A"/> <xs:enumeration value="SC13E4F"/> <xs:enumeration value="SC13E4F/A"/> <xs:enumeration value="SC14D1F"/> <xs:enumeration value="SC14D1F/A"/> <xs:enumeration value="SC14D9C"/> <xs:enumeration value="SC14D9F"/> <xs:enumeration value="SC14D9F/A"/> <xs:enumeration value="SH-ER"/> <xs:enumeration value="SH-ER/A"/> <xs:enumeration value="SH-NT"/> <xs:enumeration value="SH-NT/A"/> <xs:enumeration value="SP 15D2"/> <xs:enumeration value="SP 15D2/A"/> <xs:enumeration value="SUPPL"/> <xs:enumeration value="T-3"/> <xs:enumeration value="T-3/A"/> <xs:enumeration value="T-6"/> <xs:enumeration value="T-6/A"/> <xs:enumeration value="UNDER"/> <xs:enumeration value="UNDER/A"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType> </pre>
--	---

simpleType TAX_ID_TYPE

namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/common						
type	restriction of xs:string						
facets	<table><tr><td>Kind</td><td>Value</td><td>annotation</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>\d{2}[\-]?d{7}</td><td></td></tr></table>	Kind	Value	annotation	pattern	\d{2}[\-]?d{7}	
Kind	Value	annotation					
pattern	\d{2}[\-]?d{7}						
annotation	documentation Subject company's IRS employer identification code. Field is 9 characters long. Sample: 22-7777777						
source	<xs:simpleType name="TAX_ID_TYPE"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Subject company's IRS employer identification code. Field is 9 characters long. Sample: 22-7777777</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:string"> <xs:pattern value="\d{2}[\-]?d{7}"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType>						

simpleType TRUE_FALSE_TYPE

namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/common		
type	restriction of xs:boolean		
used by	elements	FLAG_TYPE/confirmingCopyFlag FLAG_TYPE/delayingAmendmentFlag INVESTMENT_COMPANY_TYPE/isImCompany FLAG_TYPE/overrideInternetFlag FLAG_TYPE/returnCopyFlag FLAG_TYPE/serialFlag	
facets	Kind	Value	annotation

DRAFT

	pattern true pattern false
source	<pre><xs:simpleType name="TRUE_FALSE_TYPE"> <xs:restriction base="xs:boolean"> <xs:pattern value="true"/> <xs:pattern value="false"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre>

simpleType YES_NO_TYPE

namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/common		
type	restriction of xs:token		
facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Y	
	enumeration	N	
source	<pre><xs:simpleType name="YES_NO_TYPE"> <xs:restriction base="xs:token"> <xs:enumeration value="Y"/> <xs:enumeration value="N"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre>		

APPENDIX C. EDGAR SERIES AND CLASS COMMON XML ELEMENTS

INTRODUCTION

This appendix describes the unique XML elements of the EDGAR Series and Class submission.

List of Common Elements

The below table describes the list of the common elements categorized as:

- 1) **Complex type.** The complex Type element defines a complex type. A complex type element is an XML element that contains other elements and/or attributes.
- 2) **Simple types.** A simple element is an XML element that contains only text. It cannot contain any other elements or attributes.

COMPLEX TYPES	SIMPLE TYPES
ACQUIRING_TARGET_TYPE	CLASS_ID_TYPE
ACQUIRING_TYPE	CLASS_NAME_TYPE
MGR_SERIES_CLASS_TYPE	EMPTY_INV_COMPANY_TYPE
NEW_CLASS_TYPE	MERGE_INV_COMPANY_TYPE
NEW_CLASS_TYPE_2	SERIES_CLASS_TYPE
NEW_SERIES_CLASS_TYPE	SERIES_ID_TYPE
RPT_CLASS_TYPE	SERIES_NAME_TYPE
RPT_SERIES_TYPE	No info blank cell
SERIES_CLASS_PAIR_TYPE	No info blank cell
TARGET_TYPE	No info blank cell

complexType ACQUIRING_TARGET_TYPE

diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/sccommon
children	acquiringInfo targetInfo
used by	element MGR_SERIES_CLASS_TYPE/mgrSeriesClass
source	<pre> <xs:complexType name="ACQUIRING_TARGET_TYPE"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="acquiringInfo" type="ACQUIRING_TYPE"/> <xs:element name="targetInfo" type="TARGET_TYPE"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType> </pre>

DRAFT

element **ACQUIRING_TARGET_TYPE/acquiringInfo**

diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/sccommon
type	ACQUIRING_TYPE
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	acquiringInvCompanyType acquiringCik acquiringSeriesId acquiringClassId
source	<code><xs:element name="acquiringInfo" type="ACQUIRING_TYPE"/></code>

element **ACQUIRING_TARGET_TYPE/targetInfo**

diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/sccommon
type	TARGET_TYPE
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	targetInvCompanyType targetCik targetIncludeAllSeriesFlag targetSeriesClassInfo targetClassInfo
source	<code><xs:element name="targetInfo" type="TARGET_TYPE"/></code>

DRAFT

complexType ACQUIRING_TYPE

diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/sccommon
children	acquiringInvCompanyType acquiringCik acquiringSeriesId acquiringClassId
used by	element ACQUIRING_TARGET_TYPE/acquiringInfo
annotation	documentation Identifies the investment company type of the acquiring company. Choose a value from the list displayed when the arrow is selected.
source	<pre> <xs:complexType name="ACQUIRING_TYPE"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Identifies the investment company type of the acquiring company. Choose a value from the list displayed when the arrow is selected.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="acquiringInvCompanyType" type="MERGE_INV_COMPANY_TYPE"/> <xs:element name="acquiringCik" type="ns1:CIK_TYPE"/> <xs:element name="acquiringSeriesId" type="SERIES_ID_TYPE" minOccurs="0"/> <xs:element name="acquiringClassId" type="CLASS_ID_TYPE" minOccurs="0"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType> </pre>

element ACQUIRING_TYPE/acquiringInvCompanyType


diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/sccommon
type	MERGE_INV_COMPANY_TYPE
properties	isRef 0 content simple
source	<pre><xs:element name="acquiringInvCompanyType" type="MERGE_INV_COMPANY_TYPE"/></pre>

element ACQUIRING_TYPE/acquiringCik


diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/sccommon
type	CIK_TYPE
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	Kind Value annotation pattern \d{1,10}
source	<pre><xs:element name="acquiringCik" type="ns1:CIK_TYPE"/></pre>

DRAFT

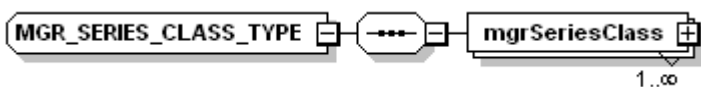
element **ACQUIRING_TYPE/acquiringSeriesId**

diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/sccommon
type	SERIES_ID_TYPE
properties	isRef 0 minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple
facets	Kind Value annotation pattern [Ss][0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9]
source	<code><xs:element name="acquiringSeriesId" type="SERIES_ID_TYPE" minOccurs="0"/></code>

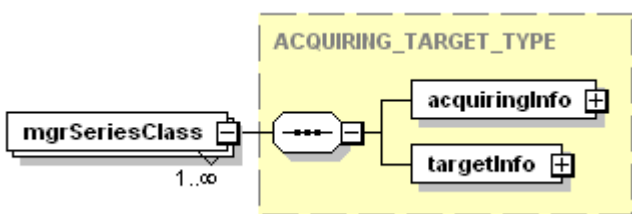
element **ACQUIRING_TYPE/acquiringClassId**

diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/sccommon
type	CLASS_ID_TYPE
properties	isRef 0 minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple
facets	Kind Value annotation pattern [C c][0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9]
source	<code><xs:element name="acquiringClassId" type="CLASS_ID_TYPE" minOccurs="0"/></code>

complexType **MGR_SERIES_CLASS_TYPE**

diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/sccommon
children	mgrSeriesClass
source	<pre> <xs:complexType name="MGR_SERIES_CLASS_TYPE"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="mgrSeriesClass" type="ACQUIRING_TARGET_TYPE" maxOccurs="unbounded"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType> </pre>

element **MGR_SERIES_CLASS_TYPE/mgrSeriesClass**

diagram	
---------	---

DRAFT

namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/sccommon
type	ACQUIRING_TARGET_TYPE
properties	isRef 0 minOcc 1 maxOcc unbounded content complex
children	acquiringInfo targetInfo
source	<pre><xs:element name="mgrSeriesClass" type="ACQUIRING_TARGET_TYPE" maxOccurs="unbounded"/></pre>

complexType NEW_CLASS_TYPE

diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/sccommon
children	className useCompNameAsClassNameFlag
source	<pre><xs:complexType name="NEW_CLASS_TYPE"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="className" type="CLASS_NAME_TYPE"/> <xs:element name="useCompNameAsClassNameFlag" type="ns1:TRUE_FALSE_TYPE" minOccurs="0"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre>

element NEW_CLASS_TYPE/className

diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/sccommon
type	CLASS_NAME_TYPE
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	Kind Value annotation minLength 1 maxLength 150
source	<pre><xs:element name="className" type="CLASS_NAME_TYPE"/></pre>

element NEW_CLASS_TYPE/useCompNameAsClassNameFlag

diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/sccommon
type	TRUE_FALSE_TYPE
properties	isRef 0 minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple
facets	Kind Value annotation

DRAFT

	pattern true pattern false
source	<pre><xs:element name="useCompNameAsClassNameFlag" type="ns1:TRUE_FALSE_TYPE" minOccurs="0"/></pre>

complexType NEW_CLASS_TYPE_2

diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/sccommon
children	seriesId className
source	<pre><xs:complexType name="NEW_CLASS_TYPE_2"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="seriesId" type="SERIES_ID_TYPE" minOccurs="0"/> <xs:element name="className" type="CLASS_NAME_TYPE" maxOccurs="unbounded"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre>

element NEW_CLASS_TYPE_2/seriesId

diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/sccommon
type	SERIES_ID_TYPE
properties	isRef 0 minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple
facets	Kind Value annotation pattern [S s][0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9]
source	<pre><xs:element name="seriesId" type="SERIES_ID_TYPE" minOccurs="0"/></pre>

element NEW_CLASS_TYPE_2/className

diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/sccommon
type	CLASS_NAME_TYPE
properties	isRef 0 minOcc 1 maxOcc unbounded content simple
facets	Kind Value annotation minLength 1 maxLength 150
source	<pre><xs:element name="className" type="CLASS_NAME_TYPE" maxOccurs="unbounded"/></pre>

DRAFT

complexType NEW_SERIES_CLASS_TYPE

diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/sccommon
children	seriesName useCompNameAsSeriesNameFlag className useSeriesNameAsClassNameFlag
source	<pre> <xs:complexType name="NEW_SERIES_CLASS_TYPE"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="seriesName" type="SERIES_NAME_TYPE"/> <xs:element name="useCompNameAsSeriesNameFlag" type="ns1:TRUE_FALSE_TYPE" minOccurs="0"/> <xs:element name="className" type="CLASS_NAME_TYPE" maxOccurs="unbounded"/> <xs:element name="useSeriesNameAsClassNameFlag" type="ns1:TRUE_FALSE_TYPE" minOccurs="0"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType> </pre>

element NEW_SERIES_CLASS_TYPE/seriesName

diagram										
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/sccommon									
type	SERIES_NAME_TYPE									
properties	isRef 0 content simple									
facets	<table><thead><tr><th>Kind</th><th>Value</th><th>annotation</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>150</td><td></td></tr></tbody></table>	Kind	Value	annotation	minLength	1		maxLength	150	
Kind	Value	annotation								
minLength	1									
maxLength	150									
source	<xs:element name="seriesName" type="SERIES_NAME_TYPE"/>									

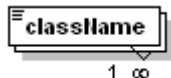
element NEW_SERIES_CLASS_TYPE/useCompNameAsSeriesNameFlag

diagram										
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/sccommon									
type	TRUE_FALSE_TYPE									
properties	<table><tr><td>isRef</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>minOcc</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOcc</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>content</td><td>simple</td></tr></table>	isRef	0	minOcc	0	maxOcc	1	content	simple	
isRef	0									
minOcc	0									
maxOcc	1									
content	simple									
facets	<table><tr><td>Kind</td><td>Value</td><td>annotation</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>true</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>false</td><td></td></tr></table>	Kind	Value	annotation	pattern	true		pattern	false	
Kind	Value	annotation								
pattern	true									
pattern	false									

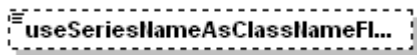
DRAFT

source	<code><xs:element name="useCompNameAsSeriesNameFlag" type="ns1:TRUE_FALSE_TYPE" minOccurs="0"/></code>
--------	--

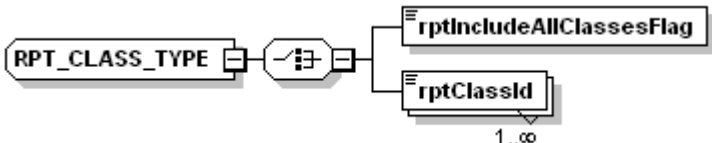
element **NEW_SERIES_CLASS_TYPE/className**

diagram										
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/sccommon									
type	CLASS_NAME_TYPE									
properties	<table><tr><td>isRef</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>minOcc</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>maxOcc</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>content</td><td>simple</td></tr></table>	isRef	0	minOcc	1	maxOcc	unbounded	content	simple	
isRef	0									
minOcc	1									
maxOcc	unbounded									
content	simple									
facets	<table><tr><td>Kind</td><td>Value</td><td>annotation</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>150</td><td></td></tr></table>	Kind	Value	annotation	minLength	1		maxLength	150	
Kind	Value	annotation								
minLength	1									
maxLength	150									
source	<xs:element name="className" type="CLASS_NAME_TYPE" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>									

element **NEW_SERIES_CLASS_TYPE/useSeriesNameAsClassNameFlag**

diagram										
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/sccommon									
type	TRUE_FALSE_TYPE									
properties	<table><tr><td>isRef</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>minOcc</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOcc</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>content</td><td>simple</td></tr></table>	isRef	0	minOcc	0	maxOcc	1	content	simple	
isRef	0									
minOcc	0									
maxOcc	1									
content	simple									
facets	<table><tr><td>Kind</td><td>Value</td><td>annotation</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>true</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>false</td><td></td></tr></table>	Kind	Value	annotation	pattern	true		pattern	false	
Kind	Value	annotation								
pattern	true									
pattern	false									
source	<xs:element name="useSeriesNameAsClassNameFlag" type="ns1:TRUE_FALSE_TYPE" minOccurs="0"/>									


complexType **RPT_CLASS_TYPE**

diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/sccommon
children	rptIncludeAllClassesFlag rptClassId
used by	element TARGET_TYPE/targetClassInfo
source	<pre> <xs:complexType name="RPT_CLASS_TYPE"> <xs:choice> <xs:element name="rptIncludeAllClassesFlag" type="ns1:TRUE_FALSE_TYPE"/> <xs:element name="rptClassId" type="CLASS_ID_TYPE" maxOccurs="unbounded"/> </xs:choice> </pre>

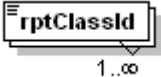
DRAFT

	<code></xs:complexType></code>
--	--------------------------------------

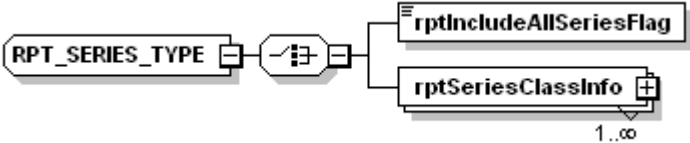
element **RPT_CLASS_TYPE/rptIncludeAllClassesFlag**

diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/sccommon
type	TRUE_FALSE_TYPE
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	Kind Value annotation pattern true pattern false
source	<code><xs:element name="rptIncludeAllClassesFlag" type="ns1:TRUE_FALSE_TYPE"/></code>

element **RPT_CLASS_TYPE/rptClassId**

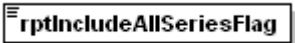
diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/sccommon
type	CLASS_ID_TYPE
properties	isRef 0 minOcc 1 maxOcc unbounded content simple
facets	Kind Value annotation pattern [C c][0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9]
source	<code><xs:element name="rptClassId" type="CLASS_ID_TYPE" maxOccurs="unbounded"/></code>

complexType **RPT_SERIES_TYPE**

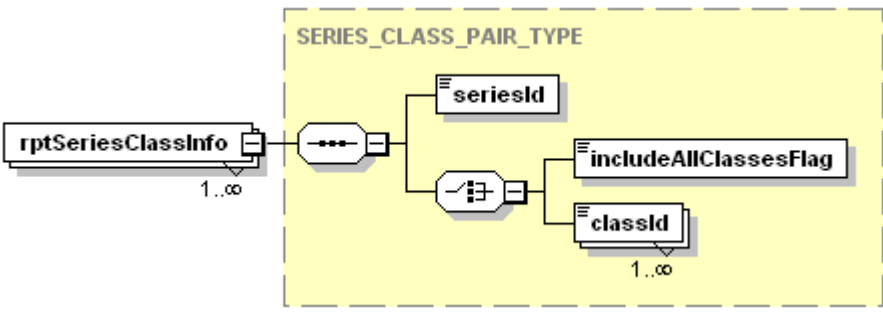
diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/sccommon
children	rptIncludeAllSeriesFlag rptSeriesClassInfo
source	<pre><xs:complexType name="RPT_SERIES_TYPE"> <xs:choice> <xs:element name="rptIncludeAllSeriesFlag" type="ns1:TRUE_FALSE_TYPE"/> <xs:element name="rptSeriesClassInfo" type="SERIES_CLASS_PAIR_TYPE" maxOccurs="unbounded"/> </xs:choice> </xs:complexType></pre>

DRAFT

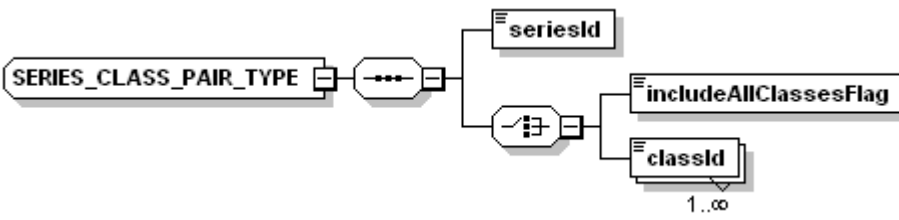
element **RPT_SERIES_TYPE/rptIncludeAllSeriesFlag**

diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/sccommon
type	TRUE_FALSE_TYPE
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	Kind Value annotation pattern true pattern false
source	<code><xs:element name="rptIncludeAllSeriesFlag" type="ns1:TRUE_FALSE_TYPE"/></code>

element **RPT_SERIES_TYPE/rptSeriesClassInfo**

diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/sccommon
type	SERIES_CLASS_PAIR_TYPE
properties	isRef 0 minOcc 1 maxOcc unbounded content complex
children	seriesId includeAllClassesFlag classId
source	<code><xs:element name="rptSeriesClassInfo" type="SERIES_CLASS_PAIR_TYPE" maxOccurs="unbounded"/></code>


complexType **SERIES_CLASS_PAIR_TYPE**

diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/sccommon
children	seriesId includeAllClassesFlag classId
used by	elements RPT_SERIES_TYPE/rptSeriesClassInfo TARGET_TYPE/targetSeriesClassInfo
source	<code><xs:complexType name="SERIES_CLASS_PAIR_TYPE"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="seriesId" type="SERIES_ID_TYPE"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></code>


DRAFT

	<pre> <xs:choice> <xs:element name="includeAllClassesFlag" type="ns1:TRUE_FALSE_TYPE"/> <xs:element name="classId" type="CLASS_ID_TYPE" maxOccurs="unbounded"/> </xs:choice> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType> </pre>
--	--

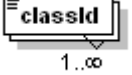
element SERIES_CLASS_PAIR_TYPE/seriesId

diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/sccommon
type	SERIES_ID_TYPE
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	Kind Value annotation pattern [Ss][0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9]
source	<pre><xs:element name="seriesId" type="SERIES_ID_TYPE"/></pre>

element SERIES_CLASS_PAIR_TYPE/includeAllClassesFlag

diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/sccommon
type	TRUE_FALSE_TYPE
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	Kind Value annotation pattern true pattern false
source	<pre><xs:element name="includeAllClassesFlag" type="ns1:TRUE_FALSE_TYPE"/></pre>

element SERIES_CLASS_PAIR_TYPE/classId

diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/sccommon
type	CLASS_ID_TYPE
properties	isRef 0 minOcc 1 maxOcc unbounded content simple
facets	Kind Value annotation pattern [Cc][0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9]
source	<pre><xs:element name="classId" type="CLASS_ID_TYPE" maxOccurs="unbounded"/></pre>

DRAFT

complexType TARGET_TYPE

diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/sccommon
children	targetInvCompanyType targetCik targetIncludeAllSeriesFlag targetSeriesClassInfo targetClassInfo
used by	element ACQUIRING_TARGET_TYPE/targetInfo
source	<pre> <xs:complexType name="TARGET_TYPE"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="targetInvCompanyType" type="MERGE_INV_COMPANY_TYPE"/> <xs:element name="targetCik" type="ns1:CIK_TYPE"/> <xs:choice> <xs:element name="targetIncludeAllSeriesFlag" type="ns1:TRUE_FALSE_TYPE" minOccurs="0"/> <xs:element name="targetSeriesClassInfo" type="SERIES_CLASS_PAIR_TYPE" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/> <xs:element name="targetClassInfo" type="RPT_CLASS_TYPE" minOccurs="0"/> </xs:choice> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType> </pre>

element TARGET_TYPE/targetInvCompanyType

diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/sccommon
type	MERGE_INV_COMPANY_TYPE
properties	isRef 0 content simple
source	<pre><xs:element name="targetInvCompanyType" type="MERGE_INV_COMPANY_TYPE"/></pre>


element TARGET_TYPE/targetCik

diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/sccommon
type	CIK_TYPE
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	Kind Value annotation pattern \d{1,10}

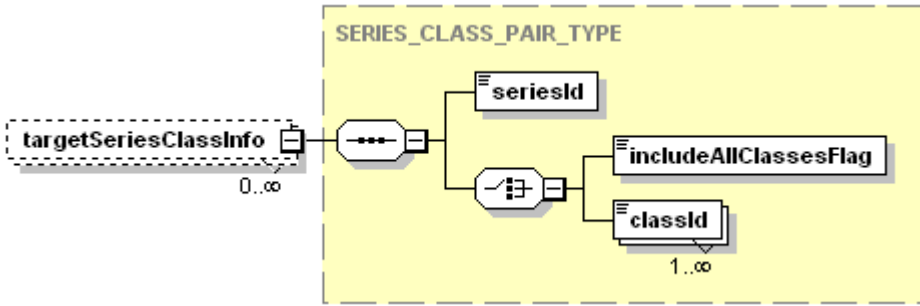
DRAFT

source	<code><xs:element name="targetCik" type="ns1:CIK_TYPE"/></code>
--------	---

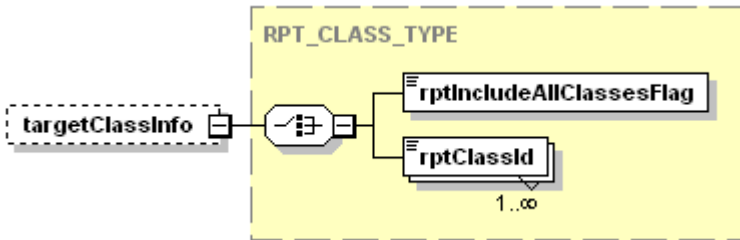
element TARGET_TYPE/targetIncludeAllSeriesFlag

diagram										
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/sccommon									
type	TRUE_FALSE_TYPE									
properties	<table><tr><td>isRef</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>minOcc</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOcc</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>content</td><td>simple</td></tr></table>	isRef	0	minOcc	0	maxOcc	1	content	simple	
isRef	0									
minOcc	0									
maxOcc	1									
content	simple									
facets	<table><tr><td>Kind</td><td>Value</td><td>annotation</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>true</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>false</td><td></td></tr></table>	Kind	Value	annotation	pattern	true		pattern	false	
Kind	Value	annotation								
pattern	true									
pattern	false									
source	<xs:element name="targetIncludeAllSeriesFlag" type="ns1:TRUE_FALSE_TYPE" minOccurs="0"/>									

element TARGET_TYPE/targetSeriesClassInfo

diagram	 A dashed box labeled 'targetSeriesClassInfo' with a multiplicity of '0..∞'. It is connected to a container box labeled 'SERIES_CLASS_PAIR_TYPE'. Inside this container, there is a choice element (circle with a vertical line) containing two elements: 'seriesId' and another choice element (circle with a vertical line) containing 'includeAllClassesFlag' and 'classId'. The 'classId' element has a multiplicity of '1..∞'.								
namespace	<code>http://www.sec.gov/edgar/sccommon</code>								
type	SERIES_CLASS_PAIR_TYPE								
properties	<table> <tr><td>isRef</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>minOcc</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>maxOcc</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> <tr><td>content</td><td>complex</td></tr> </table>	isRef	0	minOcc	0	maxOcc	unbounded	content	complex
isRef	0								
minOcc	0								
maxOcc	unbounded								
content	complex								
children	seriesId includeAllClassesFlag classId								
source	<code><xs:element name="targetSeriesClassInfo" type="SERIES_CLASS_PAIR_TYPE" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/></code>								

element TARGET_TYPE/targetClassInfo

diagram	 A dashed box labeled 'targetClassInfo' with a multiplicity of '1'. It is connected to a container box labeled 'RPT_CLASS_TYPE'. Inside this container, there is a choice element (circle with a vertical line) containing two elements: 'rptIncludeAllClassesFlag' and 'rptClassId'. The 'rptClassId' element has a multiplicity of '1..∞'.
namespace	<code>http://www.sec.gov/edgar/sccommon</code>

DRAFT

type	RPT_CLASS_TYPE
properties	isRef 0 minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content complex
children	rptIncludeAllClassesFlag rptClassId
source	<code><xs:element name="targetClassInfo" type="RPT_CLASS_TYPE" minOccurs="0"/></code>

simpleType **CLASS_ID_TYPE**

namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/sccommon		
type	restriction of xs:string		
used by	elements	ACQUIRING_TYPE/acquiringClassId SERIES_CLASS_PAIR_TYPE/classId RPT_CLASS_TYPE/rptClassId simpleType SERIES_CLASS_TYPE	
facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	pattern	[C c][0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9]	
annotation	documentation SEC-supplied class (contract) identifier. Field is 10 characters. The value must start with a "C" followed by nine digits.		
source	<xs:simpleType name="CLASS_ID_TYPE"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>SEC-supplied class (contract) identifier. Field is 10 characters. The value must start with a "C" followed by nine digits.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:string"> <xs:pattern value="[C c][0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9]"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType>		

simpleType **CLASS_NAME_TYPE**

namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/sccommon		
type	restriction of xs:string		
used by	elements	NEW_SERIES_CLASS_TYPE/className NEW_CLASS_TYPE/className NEW_CLASS_TYPE_2/className	
facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	minLength	1	
	maxLength	150	
annotation	documentation Name of the new class (contract) to be created. Field is up to 150 characters. Text will be conformed to remove all leading and trailing spaces and any extra spaces between words.		
source	<pre><xs:simpleType name="CLASS_NAME_TYPE"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Name of the new class (contract) to be created. Field is up to 150 characters. Text will be conformed to remove all leading and trailing spaces and any extra spaces between words.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:string"> <xs:minLength value="1"/> <xs:maxLength value="150"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre>		

DRAFT

simpleType **EMPTY_INV_COMPANY_TYPE**

namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/sccommon		
type	restriction of xs:token		
used by	simpleType	MERGE_INV_COMPANY_TYPE	
facets	Kind enumeration	Value Not an Investment Company	annotation
source	<pre><xs:simpleType name="EMPTY_INV_COMPANY_TYPE"> <xs:restriction base="xs:token"> <xs:enumeration value="Not an Investment Company"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre>		

simpleType **MERGE_INV_COMPANY_TYPE**

namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/sccommon
type	union of (INV_COMPANY_TYPE , EMPTY_INV_COMPANY_TYPE)
used by	elements ACQUIRING_TYPE/acquiringInvCompanyType TARGET_TYPE/targetInvCompanyType
source	<xs:simpleType name="MERGE_INV_COMPANY_TYPE"> <xs:union memberTypes="ns1:INV_COMPANY_TYPE EMPTY_INV_COMPANY_TYPE"/> </xs:simpleType>

simpleType **SERIES_CLASS_TYPE**

namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/sccommon		
type	union of (SERIES_ID_TYPE , CLASS_ID_TYPE)		
source	<pre><xs:simpleType name="SERIES_CLASS_TYPE"> <xs:union memberTypes="SERIES_ID_TYPE CLASS_ID_TYPE"/> </xs:simpleType></pre>		

simpleType **SERIES_ID_TYPE**

namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/sccommon		
type	restriction of xs:string		
used by	elements	ACQUIRING_TYPE/acquiringSeriesId SERIES_CLASS_PAIR_TYPE/seriesId NEW_CLASS_TYPE_2/seriesId	
	simpleType	SERIES_CLASS_TYPE	
facets	Kind pattern	Value [S][0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9]	annotation
annotation	documentation	SEC-supplied series identifier. Field is 10 characters. The value must start with an "S" followed by nine digits.	
source	<pre><xs:simpleType name="SERIES_ID_TYPE"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>SEC-supplied series identifier. Field is 10 characters. The value must start with an "S" followed by nine digits.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:string"> <xs:pattern value="[S][0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9]" /> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre>		

DRAFT

simpleType **SERIES_NAME_TYPE**

namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/sccommon		
type	restriction of xs:string		
used by	element	NEW SERIES CLASS TYPE/seriesName	
facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	minLength	1	
	maxLength	150	
annotation	documentation Name of the new series to be created. Field is up to 150 characters. Text will be conformed to remove all leading and trailing spaces and any extra spaces between words.		
source	<pre><xs:simpleType name="SERIES_NAME_TYPE"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>Name of the new series to be created. Field is up to 150 characters. Text will be conformed to remove all leading and trailing spaces and any extra spaces between words.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:restriction base="xs:string"> <xs:minLength value="1"/> <xs:maxLength value="150"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre>		

APPENDIX D. EDGAR FEE BEARING FILINGS COMMON XML ELEMENTS

INTRODUCTION

This appendix describes the unique XML elements of the EDGAR Fee Bearing Filing submission.

List of Common Elements

The below table describes the list of the common elements categorized as:

- 1) **Complex type.** The complex Type element defines a complex type. A complex type element is an XML element that contains other elements and/or attributes.
- 2) **Simple types.** A simple element is an XML element that contains only text. It cannot contain any other elements or attributes.

COMPLEX TYPES	SIMPLE TYPES
FEE_OFFERING_TYPE	DEC_NON_NEG_BILLIONS_PREC0
FEE_OFFSET_TYPE	DEC_NON_NEG_BILLIONS_PREC4
FEE_SALES_SHARE_TYPE	EDGAR_MONEY
FEE_TYPE	PAYMENT_METHOD_TYPE
PAYOR_TYPE	PAYMENT_TYPE
SALES_SHARES_TYPE	SECURITY_TYPE
SALES_TYPE	SECURITY_TYPE_BASE
No info blank cell	SECURITY_TYPE_OTHER

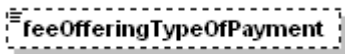
complexType **FEE_OFFERING_TYPE**

diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/feecommon
children	feeOfferingTypeOfPayment feeOfferingSecurityName feeOfferingShares feeOfferingAmountPerShare feeOfferingAggregatePrice
source	<pre> <xs:complexType name="FEE_OFFERING_TYPE"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="feeOfferingTypeOfPayment" type="PAYMENT_TYPE" minOccurs="0"/> <xs:element name="feeOfferingSecurityName" type="SECURITY_TYPE" minOccurs="0"/> <xs:element name="feeOfferingShares" type="xs:positiveInteger" minOccurs="0"/> <xs:element name="feeOfferingAmountPerShare" type="EDGAR_MONEY" minOccurs="0"/> <xs:element name="feeOfferingAggregatePrice" type="EDGAR_MONEY" minOccurs="0"/> </xs:sequence> </pre>


DRAFT

	<code></xs:complexType></code>
--	--------------------------------------


element **FEE_OFFERING_TYPE/feeOfferingTypeOfPayment**

diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/feecommon
type	PAYMENT_TYPE
properties	<div>isRef0</div> <div>minOcc0</div> <div>maxOcc1</div> <div>content simple</div>
facets	<div><div>Kind</div><div>enumeration</div><div>enumeration</div><div>Value</div><div>Pay In Advance</div><div>Pay As You Go</div><div>annotation</div></div>
source	<xs:element name="feeOfferingTypeOfPayment" type="PAYMENT_TYPE" minOccurs="0"/>

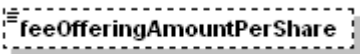
element **FEE_OFFERING_TYPE/feeOfferingSecurityName**

diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/feecommon
type	SECURITY_TYPE
properties	isRef 0 minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple
source	<code><xs:element name="feeOfferingSecurityName" type="SECURITY_TYPE" minOccurs="0"/></code>

element **FEE_OFFERING_TYPE/feeOfferingShares**

diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/feecommon
type	xs:positiveInteger
properties	isRef 0 minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple
source	<code><xs:element name="feeOfferingShares" type="xs:positiveInteger" minOccurs="0"/></code>


element **FEE_OFFERING_TYPE/feeOfferingAmountPerShare**

diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/feecommon
type	EDGAR MONEY
properties	isRef 0 minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple

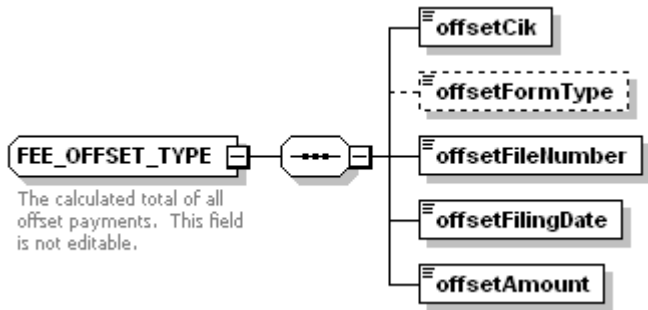
DRAFT

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	minInclusive	0.00	
	maxInclusive	99999999999999.99	
	fractionDigits	2	
source	<xs:element name="feeOfferingAmountPerShare" type="EDGAR_MONEY" minOccurs="0"/>		

element **FEE_OFFERING_TYPE/feeOfferingAggregatePrice**


diagram			
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/feecommon		
type	EDGAR_MONEY		
properties	isRef	0	
	minOcc	0	
	maxOcc	1	
	content	simple	
facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	minInclusive	0.00	
	maxInclusive	99999999999999.99	
	fractionDigits	2	
source	<xs:element name="feeOfferingAggregatePrice" type="EDGAR_MONEY" minOccurs="0"/>		

complexType **FEE_OFFSET_TYPE**

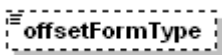
diagram	 <p>The calculated total of all offset payments. This field is not editable.</p>
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/feecommon
children	offsetCik offsetFormType offsetFileNumber offsetFilingDate offsetAmount
annotation	documentation The calculated total of all offset payments. This field is not editable.
source	<pre><xs:complexType name="FEE_OFFSET_TYPE"> <xs:annotation> <xs:documentation>The calculated total of all offset payments. This field is not editable.</xs:documentation> </xs:annotation> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="offsetCik" type="ns1:CIK_TYPE"/> <xs:element name="offsetFormType" type="ns1:SUBMISSION_TYPE" minOccurs="0"/> <xs:element name="offsetFileNumber" type="ns1:FILE_NUMBER_TYPE"/> <xs:element name="offsetFilingDate" type="ns1:DATE_TYPE"/> <xs:element name="offsetAmount" type="EDGAR_MONEY"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre>

DRAFT

element FEE_OFFSET_TYPE/offsetCik

diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/feecommon
type	CIK_TYPE
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	Kind Value annotation pattern \d{1,10}
source	<xs:element name="offsetCik" type="ns1:CIK_TYPE"/>

element FEE_OFFSET_TYPE/offsetFormType

diagram			
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/feecommon		
type	SUBMISSION_TYPE		
properties	isRef	0	
	minOcc	0	
	maxOcc	1	
	content	simple	
facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	10-12B	
	enumeration	10-12B/A	
	enumeration	10-12G	
	enumeration	10-12G/A	
	enumeration	10-D	
	enumeration	10-D/A	
	enumeration	10-K	
	enumeration	10-K/A	
	enumeration	10KSB	
	enumeration	10KSB/A	
	enumeration	10-KT	
	enumeration	10-KT/A	
	enumeration	10-Q	
	enumeration	10-Q/A	
	enumeration	10-QT	
	enumeration	10-QT/A	
	enumeration	11-K	
	enumeration	11-K/A	
	enumeration	11-KT	
	enumeration	11-KT/A	
	enumeration	13F-HR	
	enumeration	13F-HR/A	
	enumeration	13F-NT	
	enumeration	13F-NT/A	
	enumeration	144	

DRAFT

enumeration	144/A
enumeration	15-12B
enumeration	15-12B/A
enumeration	15-12G
enumeration	15-12G/A
enumeration	15-15D
enumeration	15-15D/A
enumeration	15F-12B
enumeration	15F-12B/A
enumeration	15F-12G
enumeration	15F-12G/A
enumeration	15F-15D
enumeration	15F-15D/A
enumeration	18-12B
enumeration	18-12B/A
enumeration	18-12G
enumeration	18-12G/A
enumeration	18-K
enumeration	18-K/A
enumeration	1-E AD
enumeration	1-E AD/A
enumeration	1-E
enumeration	1-E/A
enumeration	20-F
enumeration	20-F/A
enumeration	20FR12B
enumeration	20FR12B/A
enumeration	20FR12G
enumeration	20FR12G/A
enumeration	24F-2NT
enumeration	24F-2NT/A
enumeration	25
enumeration	25/A
enumeration	2-E
enumeration	2-E/A
enumeration	305B2
enumeration	305B2/A
enumeration	40-17F1
enumeration	40-17F1/A
enumeration	40-17F2
enumeration	40-17F2/A
enumeration	40-17G
enumeration	40-17G/A
enumeration	40-17GCS
enumeration	40-17GCS/A
enumeration	40-24B2

DRAFT

enumeration	40-24B2/A
enumeration	40-33
enumeration	40-33/A
enumeration	40-6B
enumeration	40-6B/A
enumeration	40-8B25
enumeration	40-8F-2
enumeration	40-8F-2/A
enumeration	40-APP
enumeration	40-APP/A
enumeration	40-F
enumeration	40-F/A
enumeration	40FR12B
enumeration	40FR12B/A
enumeration	40FR12G
enumeration	40FR12G/A
enumeration	40-OIP
enumeration	40-OIP/A
enumeration	424A
enumeration	424B1
enumeration	424B2
enumeration	424B3
enumeration	424B4
enumeration	424B5
enumeration	424B7
enumeration	424B8
enumeration	425
enumeration	485APOS
enumeration	485BPOS
enumeration	485BXT
enumeration	486APOS
enumeration	486BPOS
enumeration	487
enumeration	497
enumeration	497AD
enumeration	497H2
enumeration	497J
enumeration	497K1
enumeration	497K2
enumeration	497K3A
enumeration	497K3B
enumeration	6-K
enumeration	6-K/A
enumeration	8-A12B
enumeration	8-A12B/A
enumeration	8-A12G

DRAFT

enumeration	8-A12G/A
enumeration	8-K
enumeration	8-K/A
enumeration	8-K12B
enumeration	8-K12B/A
enumeration	8-K12G3
enumeration	8-K12G3/A
enumeration	8-K15D5
enumeration	8-K15D5/A
enumeration	ANNLRPT
enumeration	ANNLRPT/A
enumeration	ARS
enumeration	ARS/A
enumeration	AW
enumeration	AW WD
enumeration	CB
enumeration	CB/A
enumeration	DEF 14A
enumeration	DEF 14C
enumeration	DEFA14A
enumeration	DEFA14C
enumeration	DEFC14A
enumeration	DEFC14C
enumeration	DEFM14A
enumeration	DEFM14C
enumeration	DEFN14A
enumeration	DEFR14A
enumeration	DEFR14C
enumeration	DEL AM
enumeration	DFAN14A
enumeration	DFRN14A
enumeration	DSTRBRPT
enumeration	DSTRBRPT/A
enumeration	F-1
enumeration	F-1/A
enumeration	F-10
enumeration	F-10/A
enumeration	F-10EF
enumeration	F-10POS
enumeration	F-1MEF
enumeration	F-3
enumeration	F-3/A
enumeration	F-3ASR
enumeration	F-3D
enumeration	F-3DPOS
enumeration	F-3MEF

DRAFT

enumeration	F-4
enumeration	F-4/A
enumeration	F-4EF
enumeration	F-4MEF
enumeration	F-4 POS
enumeration	F-6
enumeration	F-6/A
enumeration	F-6EF
enumeration	F-6 POS
enumeration	F-7
enumeration	F-7/A
enumeration	F-7 POS
enumeration	F-8
enumeration	F-8/A
enumeration	F-80
enumeration	F-80/A
enumeration	F-8 POS
enumeration	F-80POS
enumeration	F-9
enumeration	F-9/A
enumeration	F-9EF
enumeration	F-9 POS
enumeration	F-N
enumeration	F-N/A
enumeration	FWP
enumeration	F-X
enumeration	F-X/A
enumeration	N-1
enumeration	N-1/A
enumeration	N-14
enumeration	N-14/A
enumeration	N-14 8C
enumeration	N-14 8C/A
enumeration	N-14MEF
enumeration	N-18F1
enumeration	N-18F1/A
enumeration	N-1 A
enumeration	N-1A/A
enumeration	N-2
enumeration	N-2/A
enumeration	N-23C-2
enumeration	N-23C-2/A
enumeration	N-23C3A
enumeration	N-23C3A/A
enumeration	N-23C3B
enumeration	N-23C3B/A

DRAFT

enumeration	N-23C3C
enumeration	N-23C3C/A
enumeration	N-27D-1
enumeration	N-27D-1/A
enumeration	N-2MEF
enumeration	N-3
enumeration	N-3/A
enumeration	N-30B-2
enumeration	N-30D
enumeration	N-30D/A
enumeration	N-4
enumeration	N-4/A
enumeration	N-5
enumeration	N-5/A
enumeration	N-54A
enumeration	N-54A/A
enumeration	N-54C
enumeration	N-54C/A
enumeration	N-6
enumeration	N-6/A
enumeration	N-6F
enumeration	N-6F/A
enumeration	N-8A
enumeration	N-8A/A
enumeration	N-8B-2
enumeration	N-8B-2/A
enumeration	N-8B-3
enumeration	N-8B-3/A
enumeration	N-8B-4
enumeration	N-8B-4/A
enumeration	N-8F
enumeration	N-8F/A
enumeration	N-CSR
enumeration	N-CSR/A
enumeration	N-CSR-S
enumeration	N-CSR-S/A
enumeration	N-PX
enumeration	N-PX/A
enumeration	N-Q
enumeration	N-Q/A
enumeration	NSAR-A
enumeration	NSAR-A/A
enumeration	NSAR-AT
enumeration	NSAR-AT/A
enumeration	NSAR-B
enumeration	NSAR-B/A

DRAFT

enumeration	NSAR-BT
enumeration	NSAR-BT/A
enumeration	NSAR-U
enumeration	NSAR-U/A
enumeration	NT 10-D
enumeration	NT 10-D/A
enumeration	NT 10-K
enumeration	NT 10-K/A
enumeration	NT 10-Q
enumeration	NT 10-Q/A
enumeration	NT 11-K
enumeration	NT 11-K/A
enumeration	NT 15D2
enumeration	NT 15D2/A
enumeration	NT 20-F
enumeration	NT 20-F/A
enumeration	NT-NCSR
enumeration	NT-NCSR/A
enumeration	NT-NSAR
enumeration	NT-NSAR/A
enumeration	POS 8C
enumeration	POS AM
enumeration	POS AMI
enumeration	POS EX
enumeration	POS462B
enumeration	POS462C
enumeration	POSASR
enumeration	PRE 14A
enumeration	PRE 14C
enumeration	PREC14A
enumeration	PREC14C
enumeration	PREM14A
enumeration	PREM14C
enumeration	PREN14A
enumeration	PRER14A
enumeration	PRER14C
enumeration	PRRN14A
enumeration	PX14A6G
enumeration	PX14A6N
enumeration	QRTLYRPT
enumeration	QRTLYRPT/A
enumeration	RW
enumeration	RW WD
enumeration	S-1
enumeration	S-1/A
enumeration	S-11


DRAFT

enumeration	S-11/A
enumeration	S-11MEF
enumeration	S-1MEF
enumeration	S-20
enumeration	S-20/A
enumeration	S-3
enumeration	S-3/A
enumeration	S-3ASR
enumeration	S-3D
enumeration	S-3DPOS
enumeration	S-3MEF
enumeration	S-4
enumeration	S-4/A
enumeration	S-4 POS
enumeration	S-4EF
enumeration	S-4MEF
enumeration	S-6
enumeration	S-6/A
enumeration	S-8 POS
enumeration	S-8
enumeration	S-B
enumeration	S-B/A
enumeration	S-BMEF
enumeration	SC 13D
enumeration	SC 13D/A
enumeration	SC 13E1
enumeration	SC 13E1/A
enumeration	SC 13E3
enumeration	SC 13E3/A
enumeration	SC 13G
enumeration	SC 13G/A
enumeration	SC 14D9
enumeration	SC 14D9/A
enumeration	SC 14F1
enumeration	SC 14F1/A
enumeration	SC TO-C
enumeration	SC TO-I
enumeration	SC TO-I/A
enumeration	SC TO-T
enumeration	SC TO-T/A
enumeration	SC13E4F
enumeration	SC13E4F/A
enumeration	SC14D1F
enumeration	SC14D1F/A
enumeration	SC14D9C
enumeration	SC14D9F


DRAFT

	enumeration SC14D9F/A enumeration SH-ER enumeration SH-ER/A enumeration SH-NT enumeration SH-NT/A enumeration SP 15D2 enumeration SP 15D2/A enumeration SUPPL enumeration T-3 enumeration T-3/A enumeration T-6 enumeration T-6/A enumeration UNDER enumeration UNDER/A
source	<code><xs:element name="offsetFormType" type="ns1:SUBMISSION_TYPE" minOccurs="0"/></code>

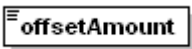
element **FEE_OFFSET_TYPE/offsetFileNumber**

diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/feecommon
type	FILE_NUMBER_TYPE
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	Kind Value annotation pattern \d{1,3}-\d{1,8}-[a-zA-Z0-9]{1,4} \d{1,3}-\d{1,8}
source	<code><xs:element name="offsetFileNumber" type="ns1:FILE_NUMBER_TYPE"/></code>

element **FEE_OFFSET_TYPE/offsetFilingDate**

diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/feecommon
type	DATE_TYPE
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	Kind Value annotation pattern \d{1,2}-\d{1,2}-\d{4}
source	<code><xs:element name="offsetFilingDate" type="ns1:DATE_TYPE"/></code>

element **FEE_OFFSET_TYPE/offsetAmount**

diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/feecommon
type	EDGAR MONEY
properties	isRef 0 content simple

DRAFT

facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	minInclusive	0.00	
	maxInclusive	99999999999999.99	
	fractionDigits	2	
source	<xs:element name="offsetAmount" type="EDGAR_MONEY"/>		

complexType FEE_SALES_SHARE_TYPE

diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/feecommon
children	submissionFee submissionSalesShares
source	<pre> <xs:complexType name="FEE_SALES_SHARE_TYPE"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="submissionFee" type="FEE_TYPE"/> <xs:element name="submissionSalesShares" type="SALES_SHARES_TYPE" minOccurs="0"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType> </pre>

element FEE_SALES_SHARE_TYPE/submissionFee

diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/feecommon
type	FEE_TYPE
properties	isRef 0 content complex
children	feePayorInformation feePaymentMethod feeAmount feeBasis
source	<xs:element name="submissionFee" type="FEE_TYPE"/>

DRAFT

element **FEE_SALES_SHARE_TYPE/submissionSalesShares**

diagram									
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/feecommon								
type	SALES_SHARES_TYPE								
properties	<table> <tr><td>isRef</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>minOcc</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>maxOcc</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>content</td><td>complex</td></tr> </table>	isRef	0	minOcc	0	maxOcc	1	content	complex
isRef	0								
minOcc	0								
maxOcc	1								
content	complex								
children	salesSharesItemizeFlag salesSharesInformation								
source	<pre><xs:element name="submissionSalesShares" type="SALES_SHARES_TYPE" minOccurs="0"/></pre>								

complexType **FEE_TYPE**

diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/feecommon
children	feePayorInformation
used by	element FEE_SALES_SHARE_TYPE/submissionFee
source	<pre><xs:complexType name="FEE_TYPE"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="feePayorInformation" type="PAYOR_TYPE" minOccurs="0"/> <xs:element name="feePaymentMethod" type="PAYMENT_METHOD_TYPE" minOccurs="0"/> <xs:element name="feeAmount" type="EDGAR_MONEY"/> <xs:element name="feeBasis" type="EDGAR_MONEY" minOccurs="0"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre>


element **FEE_TYPE/feePayorInformation**

diagram	
---------	--


DRAFT

namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/feecommon
type	PAYOR_TYPE
properties	isRef 0 minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content complex
children	filerId filerCcc
source	<xs:element name="feePayorInformation" type="PAYOR_TYPE" minOccurs="0"/>

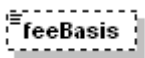
element FEE_TYPE/feePaymentMethod

diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/feecommon
type	PAYMENT_METHOD_TYPE
properties	isRef 0 minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple
facets	Kind Value annotation enumeration LOCKBOX enumeration FEDWIRE
source	<xs:element name="feePaymentMethod" type="PAYMENT_METHOD_TYPE" minOccurs="0"/>

element FEE_TYPE/feeAmount

diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/feecommon
type	EDGAR MONEY
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	Kind Value annotation minInclusive 0.00 maxInclusive 99999999999999.99 fractionDigits 2
source	<xs:element name="feeAmount" type="EDGAR MONEY"/>

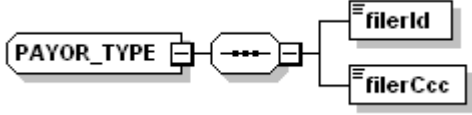
element FEE_TYPE/feeBasis

diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/feecommon
type	EDGAR MONEY
properties	isRef 0 minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple
facets	Kind Value annotation minInclusive 0.00


DRAFT

	maxInclusive 99999999999999.99 fractionDigits 2
source	<xs:element name="feeBasis" type="EDGAR_MONEY" minOccurs="0"/>


complexType PAYOR_TYPE

diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/feecommon
children	filerId filerCcc
used by	element FEE_TYPE/feePayorInformation
source	<pre><xs:complexType name="PAYOR_TYPE"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="filerId" type="ns1:CIK_TYPE"/> <xs:element name="filerCcc" type="ns1:CCC_TYPE"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre>

element PAYOR_TYPE/filerId

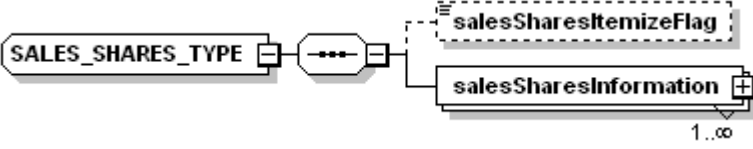
diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/feecommon
type	CIK_TYPE
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	Kind Value annotation pattern \d{1,10}
source	<xs:element name="filerId" type="ns1:CIK_TYPE"/>

element PAYOR_TYPE/filerCcc


diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/feecommon
type	CCC_TYPE
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	Kind Value annotation length 8
source	<xs:element name="filerCcc" type="ns1:CCC_TYPE"/>

DRAFT

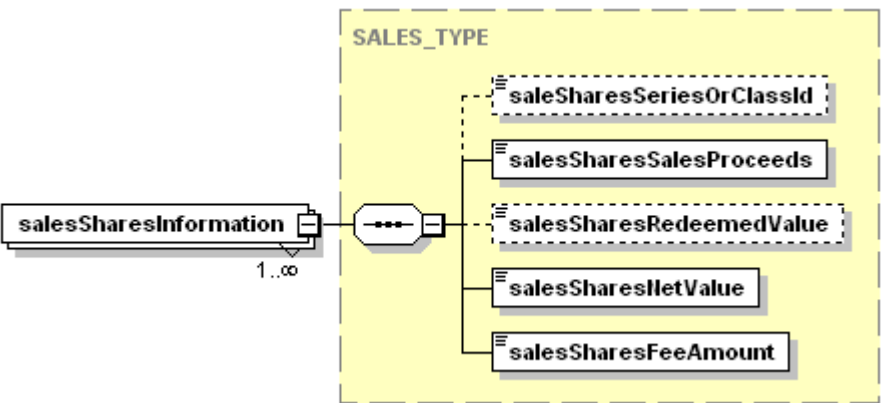
complexType SALES_SHARES_TYPE

diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/feecommon
children	salesSharesItemizeFlag salesSharesInformation
used by	element FEE_SALES_SHARE_TYPE/submissionSalesShares
source	<pre> <xs:complexType name="SALES_SHARES_TYPE"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="salesSharesItemizeFlag" type="ns1:TRUE_FALSE_TYPE" minOccurs="0"/> <xs:element name="salesSharesInformation" type="SALES_TYPE" maxOccurs="unbounded"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType> </pre>

element SALES_SHARES_TYPE/salesSharesItemizeFlag

diagram										
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/feecommon									
type	<u>TRUE_FALSE_TYPE</u>									
properties	<table><tr><td>isRef</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>minOcc</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOcc</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>content</td><td>simple</td></tr></table>	isRef	0	minOcc	0	maxOcc	1	content	simple	
isRef	0									
minOcc	0									
maxOcc	1									
content	simple									
facets	<table><tr><td>Kind</td><td>Value</td><td>annotation</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>true</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>false</td><td></td></tr></table>	Kind	Value	annotation	pattern	true		pattern	false	
Kind	Value	annotation								
pattern	true									
pattern	false									
source	<xs:element name="salesSharesItemizeFlag" type="ns1:TRUE_FALSE_TYPE" minOccurs="0"/>									

element SALES_SHARES_TYPE/salesSharesInformation

diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/feecommon

DRAFT

type	SALES_TYPE
properties	isRef 0 minOcc 1 maxOcc unbounded content complex
children	saleSharesSeriesOrClassId salesSharesSalesProceeds salesSharesRedeemedValue salesSharesNetValue salesSharesFeeAmount
source	<pre><xs:element name="salesSharesInformation" type="SALES_TYPE" maxOccurs="unbounded"/></pre>

complexType [SALES_TYPE](#)

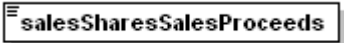
diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/feecommon
children	saleSharesSeriesOrClassId salesSharesSalesProceeds salesSharesRedeemedValue salesSharesNetValue salesSharesFeeAmount
used by	element SALES_SHARES_TYPE/salesSharesInformation
source	<pre><xs:complexType name="SALES_TYPE"> <xs:sequence> <xs:element name="saleSharesSeriesOrClassId" type="ns2:SERIES_CLASS_TYPE" minOccurs="0"/> <xs:element name="salesSharesSalesProceeds" type="EDGAR_MONEY"/> <xs:element name="salesSharesRedeemedValue" type="EDGAR_MONEY" minOccurs="0"/> <xs:element name="salesSharesNetValue" type="EDGAR_MONEY"/> <xs:element name="salesSharesFeeAmount" type="EDGAR_MONEY"/> </xs:sequence> </xs:complexType></pre>

element [SALES_TYPE/saleSharesSeriesOrClassId](#)

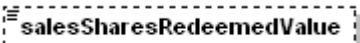
diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/feecommon
type	SERIES_CLASS_TYPE
properties	isRef 0 minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple
source	<pre><xs:element name="saleSharesSeriesOrClassId" type="ns2:SERIES_CLASS_TYPE" minOccurs="0"/></pre>

DRAFT

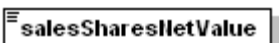
element SALES_TYPE/salesSharesSalesProceeds

diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/feecommon
type	EDGAR MONEY
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	Kind Value annotation minInclusive 0.00 maxInclusive 99999999999999.99 fractionDigits 2
source	<xs:element name="salesSharesSalesProceeds" type="EDGAR MONEY"/>

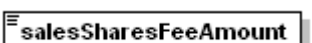
element SALES_TYPE/salesSharesRedeemedValue

diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/feecommon
type	EDGAR MONEY
properties	isRef 0 minOcc 0 maxOcc 1 content simple
facets	Kind Value annotation minInclusive 0.00 maxInclusive 99999999999999.99 fractionDigits 2
source	<xs:element name="salesSharesRedeemedValue" type="EDGAR MONEY" minOccurs="0"/>

element SALES_TYPE/salesSharesNetValue

diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/feecommon
type	EDGAR MONEY
properties	isRef 0 content simple
facets	Kind Value annotation minInclusive 0.00 maxInclusive 99999999999999.99 fractionDigits 2
source	<xs:element name="salesSharesNetValue" type="EDGAR MONEY"/>

element SALES_TYPE/salesSharesFeeAmount

diagram	
namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/feecommon
type	EDGAR MONEY

DRAFT

properties	isRef 0 content simple												
facets	<table><tr><td>Kind</td><td>Value</td><td>annotation</td></tr><tr><td>minInclusive</td><td>0.00</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>maxInclusive</td><td>99999999999999.99</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>2</td><td></td></tr></table>	Kind	Value	annotation	minInclusive	0.00		maxInclusive	99999999999999.99		fractionDigits	2	
Kind	Value	annotation											
minInclusive	0.00												
maxInclusive	99999999999999.99												
fractionDigits	2												
source	<xs:element name="salesSharesFeeAmount" type="EDGAR_MONEY"/>												

simpleType DEC_NON_NEG_BILLIONS_PREC0

namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/feecommon		
type	restriction of xs:decimal		
facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	minInclusive	0	
	maxInclusive	999999999999	
	fractionDigits	0	
source	<pre><xs:simpleType name="DEC_NON_NEG_BILLIONS_PREC0"> <xs:restriction base="xs:decimal"> <xs:fractionDigits value="0"/> <xs:minInclusive value="0"/> <xs:maxInclusive value="999999999999"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre>		

simpleType DEC_NON_NEG_BILLIONS_PREC4

namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/feecommon		
type	restriction of xs:decimal		
facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	minInclusive	0	
	maxInclusive	999999999999.9999	
	fractionDigits	4	
source	<pre><xs:simpleType name="DEC_NON_NEG_BILLIONS_PREC4"> <xs:restriction base="xs:decimal"> <xs:fractionDigits value="4"/> <xs:minInclusive value="0"/> <xs:maxInclusive value="999999999999.9999"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType></pre>		

simpleType EDGAR_MONEY

namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/feecommon		
type	restriction of xs:decimal		
used by	elements	FEE_TYPE/feeAmount FEE_TYPE/feeBasis FEE_OFFERING_TYPE/feeOfferingAggregatePrice FEE_OFFERING_TYPE/feeOfferingAmountPerShare FEE_OFFSET_TYPE/offsetAmount SALES_TYPE/salesSharesFeeAmount SALES_TYPE/salesSharesNetValue SALES_TYPE/salesSharesRedeemedValue SALES_TYPE/salesSharesSalesProceeds	
facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	minInclusive	0.00	
	maxInclusive	99999999999999.99	
	fractionDigits	2	

DRAFT

source	<pre> <xs:simpleType name="EDGAR_MONEY"> <xs:restriction base="xs:decimal"> <xs:fractionDigits value="2"/> <xs:minInclusive value="0.00"/> <xs:maxInclusive value="99999999999999.99"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType> </pre>
--------	---

simpleType PAYMENT_METHOD_TYPE

namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/feecommon		
type	restriction of xs:string		
used by	element	FEE_TYPE/feePaymentMethod	
facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	LOCKBOX	
	enumeration	FEDWIRE	
source	<pre> <xs:simpleType name="PAYMENT_METHOD_TYPE"> <xs:restriction base="xs:string"> <xs:enumeration value="LOCKBOX"/> <xs:enumeration value="FEDWIRE"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType> </pre>		

simpleType PAYMENT_TYPE

namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/feecommon		
type	restriction of xs:string		
used by	element	FEE_OFFERING_TYPE/feeOfferingTypeOfPayment	
facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Pay In Advance	
	enumeration	Pay As You Go	
source	<pre> <xs:simpleType name="PAYMENT_TYPE"> <xs:restriction base="xs:string"> <xs:enumeration value="Pay In Advance"/> <xs:enumeration value="Pay As You Go"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType> </pre>		

simpleType SECURITY_TYPE

namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/feecommon
type	union of (SECURITY_TYPE_BASE , SECURITY_TYPE_OTHER)
used by	element FEE_OFFERING_TYPE/feeOfferingSecurityName
source	<xs:simpleType name="SECURITY_TYPE"> <xs:union memberTypes="SECURITY_TYPE_BASE SECURITY_TYPE_OTHER"/> </xs:simpleType>

simpleType SECURITY_TYPE_BASE

namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/feecommon		
-----------	------------------------------------	--	--

DRAFT

type	restriction of xs:string		
used by	simpleType	SECURITY_TYPE	
facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	enumeration	Debt	
	enumeration	Non-Convertible Debt	
	enumeration	Debt Convertible into Equity	
	enumeration	Equity	
	enumeration	Asset-Backed Securities	
	enumeration	Mortgage Backed Securities	
	enumeration	Limited Partnership Interests	
	enumeration	Unallocated (Universal) Shelf	
	enumeration	ADRs/ADSs	
	enumeration	Face Amount Certificates	
	enumeration	Other	
source	<pre> <xs:simpleType name="SECURITY_TYPE_BASE"> <xs:restriction base="xs:string"> <xs:enumeration value="Debt"/> <xs:enumeration value="Non-Convertible Debt"/> <xs:enumeration value="Debt Convertible into Equity"/> <xs:enumeration value="Equity"/> <xs:enumeration value="Asset-Backed Securities"/> <xs:enumeration value="Mortgage Backed Securities"/> <xs:enumeration value="Limited Partnership Interests"/> <xs:enumeration value="Unallocated (Universal) Shelf"/> <xs:enumeration value="ADRs/ADSs"/> <xs:enumeration value="Face Amount Certificates"/> <xs:enumeration value="Other"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType> </pre>		

simpleType **SECURITY_TYPE_OTHER**

namespace	http://www.sec.gov/edgar/feecommon		
type	restriction of xs:string		
used by	simpleType	SECURITY_TYPE	
facets	Kind	Value	annotation
	pattern	Other\..{1,106}	
source	<pre> <xs:simpleType name="SECURITY_TYPE_OTHER"> <xs:restriction base="xs:string"> <xs:pattern value="Other\..{1,106}"/> </xs:restriction> </xs:simpleType> </pre>		

DRAFT

APPENDIX E. ACRONYMS

ASCII	American Standard Code for Information Interchange
CCC	CIK Confirmation Code
CIK	Central Index Key
EDGAR	Electronic Data Gathering, Analysis, and Retrieval
ELO	EDGARLink Online
PDF	Portable Document Format
SEC	Securities and Exchange Commission
XML	Extensible Markup Language